

2450 Old Moultrie Road, Suite 103 St. Augustine, FL 32086 904-342-2267 www.elcnorthflorida.org

### BOARD MEETING

March 22, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Renaissance World Golf Village and Convention Center Legends 3 Conference room

#### **TENTATIVE AGENDA**

#### \*Action Item

- I. Call to Order/Roll Call
- II. Public Comment
- III. Special Guest- Rodney MacKinnon, Executive Director at Florida Office of Early Learning
- IV. ECS Outcome Presentation- INFORMATIONAL
- V. Review and Approval of Financial Report as of January 31, 2017\*
- VI. Approval of December 7, 2016 Board Meeting Minutes\*
- VII. Review of Delegation of Authority Items

### VIII. Staff and Committee Reports

- A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter Program Update
- B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter Early Literacy Report
- C. Executive Administrative Committee Draft of February 1, 2017 Exec/Admin Meeting Minutes- Informational **Consent Agenda:** 
  - 1. Ratify Approval of November 2, 2016 Exec/Admin Committee Meeting Minutes\*
  - 2. Ratify Approval of Financials As of November 2016\*
  - 3. Ratify Approval of 2016 IRS 990\*
  - 4. Ratify Approval of Revisions to the Coalitions Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual\*





### IX. New/Unfinished Business

- A. Approval of Episcopal Children's Services 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0003-16\*
- B. Approval of ELCNF 16/17 Budget Revision #3\*
- C. Approval of Draft Budget for 2017/2018\*
- D. Approval of Revisions to the Coalition's Information and Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Manual\*
- E. Approval of the St. Johns County 17/18 Funding Application for ELCNF\*
- F. Review of Board Membership- Informational

#### X. Board Absenteeism Log – INFORMATIONAL

#### XI. Board Comment

#### XII. Next Meetings

- Wednesday, May 3th, 2017 10:30 a.m. Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call Meeting
- Wednesday, June 21<sup>st</sup>, 2017 10:30 a.m. Board Meeting at World Golf Village Renaissance Resort Convention Center

#### XIII. Adjournment\*

I. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

**II. PUBLIC COMMENT** 

III. SPECIAL GUEST RODNEY MACKINNON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT FLORIDA OFFICE OF EARLY LEARNING

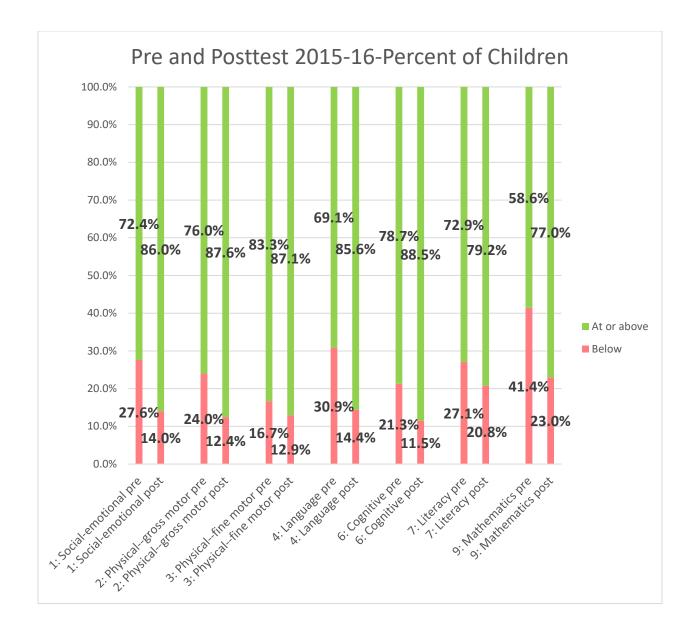
> Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

## **IV. ECS OUTCOME PRESENTATION**

**INFORMATIONAL** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

## SCHOOL READINESS CHILD OUTCOMES 2016

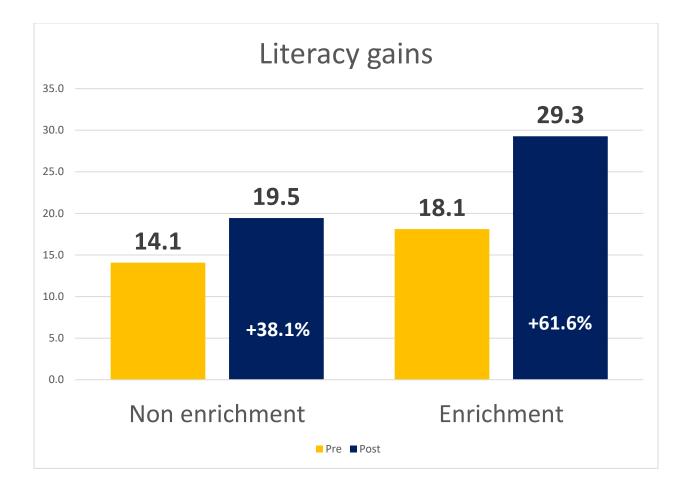


More School Readiness children reached developmental expectations by the end of the year





## SCHOOL READINESS CHILD OUTCOMES 2016



- Overall centers that participated in quality activities benefitted because their children were more school ready by the end of the year
- Centers that participated in weekly coaching had much stronger results.
- The coaching model has a real impact





# North Florida Early Learning Coalition Outcomes



2016 Program Results



# 2015-16 Program Year Assessment Results

- More School Readiness children reached developmental expectations by the end of the year
- Children in centers where teachers received intensive Enrichment Program coaching had greater gains and higher overall scores than children in centers without

# The Assessment: TSG

- Teaching Strategies GOLD is an observational assessment
- Age-adjusted, demonstrates if children have met milestones
- ▶ 10 total domains
- An indicator of school readiness

Objectives for Development & Learning

TeachingStrategies

## Birth Through Kindergarten

## Social-Emotional

Regulates own emotions and behaviors Establishes and sustains positive relationships 3. Participates cooperatively and constructively in group situations

## Physical



Demonstrates fine-motor strength and coordination

## Language

8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 0. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication sk



Cognitive 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 12. Remembers and connects experiences 13. Uses classification skills 14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present

## Literacy

15. Demonstrates phonological awareness 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet

17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses

18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts

19. Demonstrates emergent writing skills



## Mathematics

20. Uses number concepts and operations



- 12. Remembers and connects experiences
- 13. Uses classification skills
- 14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present

## Literacy

- 15. Demonstrates phonological awareness
- 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet
- 17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses
- 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts
- 19. Demonstrates emergent writing skills



# Assessment Schedule



## Mathematics

- 20. Uses number concepts and operations 21. Explores and describes spatial relationships and shapes
- 22. Compares and measures 23. Demonstrates knowledge of patterns

## Science and Technology

- 24. Uses scientific inquiry skills
- 25. Demonstrates knowledge of the characteristics of living things
- 26. Demonstrates knowledge of the physical properties of objects and materials
- 27. Demonstrates knowledge of Earth's environment
- 28. Uses tools and other technology to perform tasks



## Social Studies

- 29. Demonstrates knowledge about self
- 30. Shows basic understanding of people and how they live
- 31. Explores change related to familiar people or places
- 32. Demonstrates simple geographic knowledge

## The Arts

- 33. Explores the visual arts
- 34. Explores musical concepts and expression
- 35. Explores dance and movement concepts
- 36. Explores drama through actions and language

## English Language Acquisition

- 37. Demonstrates progress in listening to and understanding English
- 38. Demonstrates progress in speaking English

- Children are assessed at baseline in the fall
- And re-assessed at posttest in the spring



# **Overall results**

- 257 children assessed
- At 25 centers
- ▶ In all 6 counties
- ► → Improvement in assessment results overall



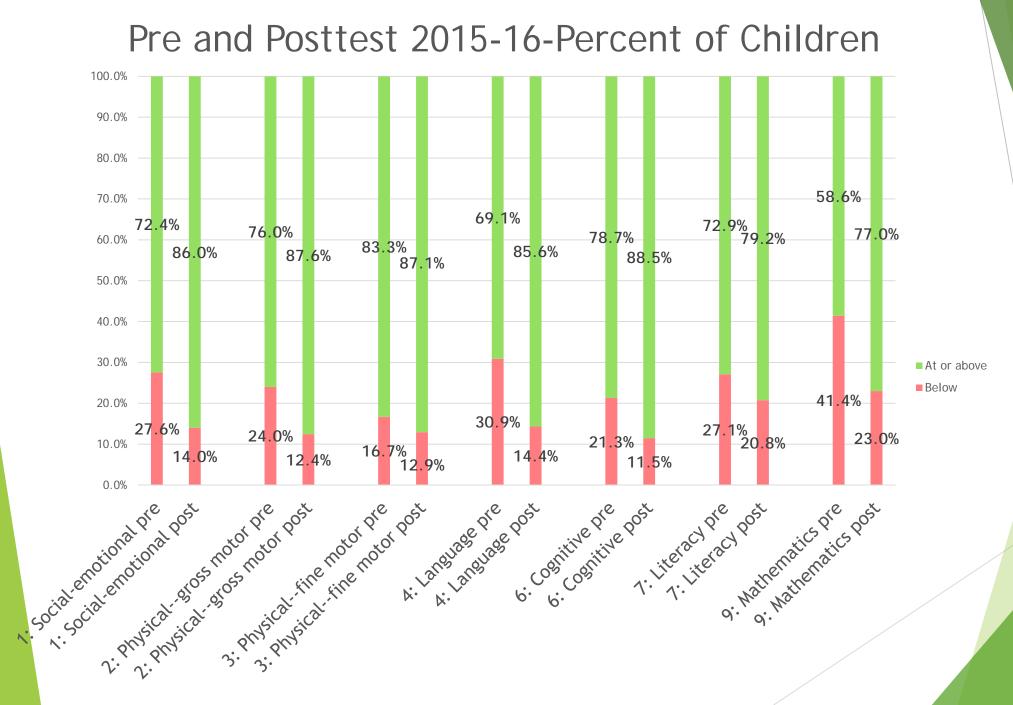
# Children meeting or exceeding expectations

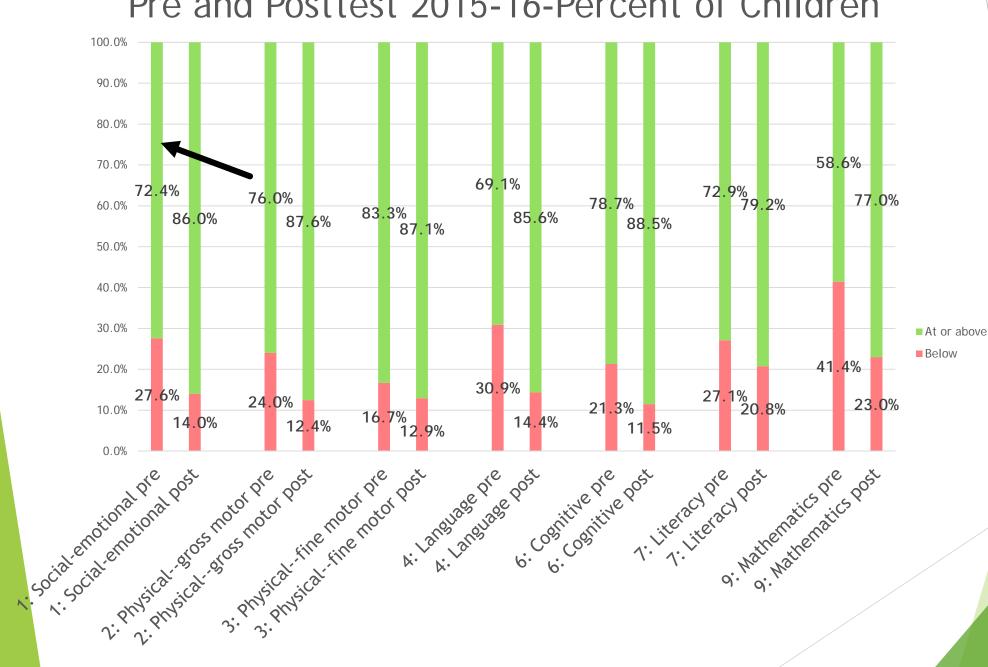
- Social emotional: 18% increase
- Gross motor: 15% increase
- ► Fine motor: 5% increase
- Language: 24% increase
- Cognitive: 12% increase
- Literacy: 9% increase
- Mathematics: 31% increase

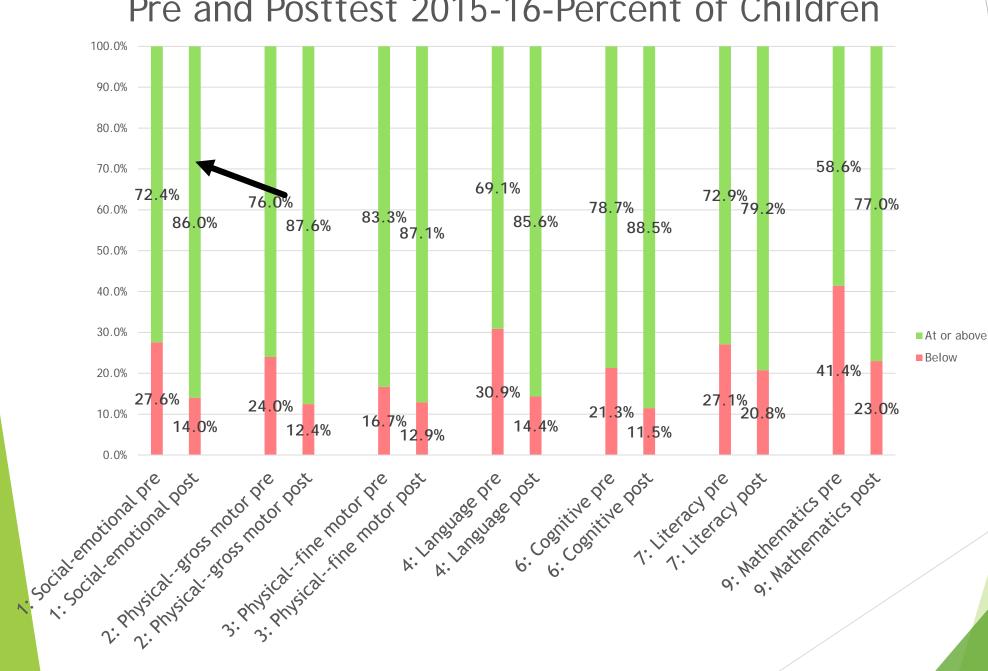
# Children meeting or exceeding expectations

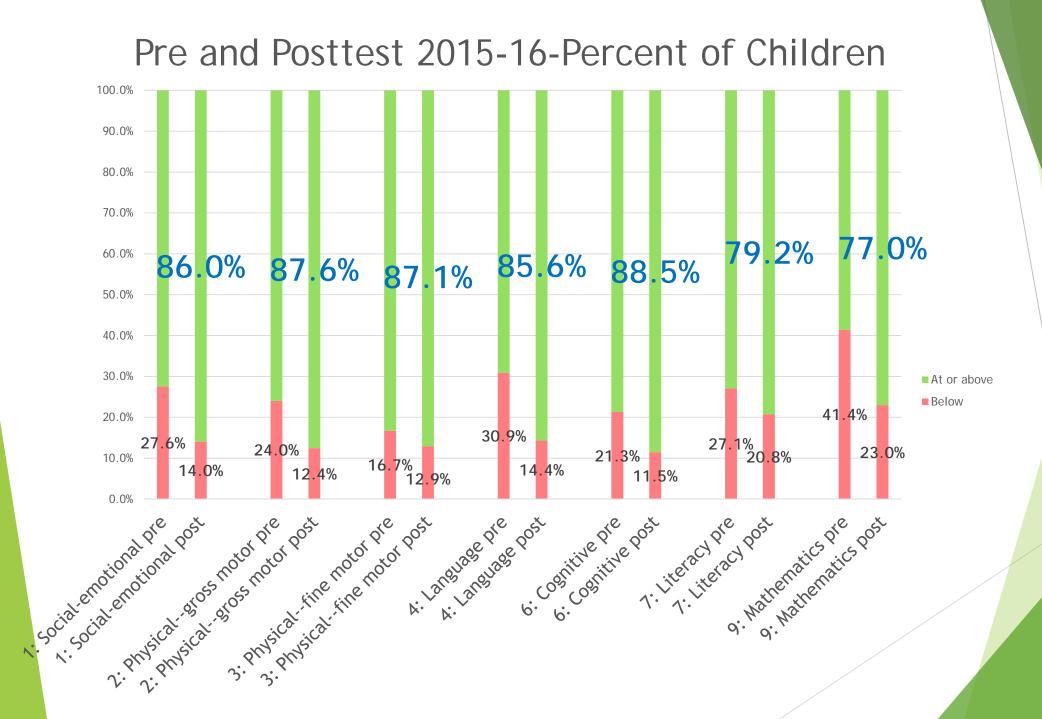
- Social emotional: 18% increase
- Gross motor: 15% increase
- ► Fine motor: 5% increase
- Language: 24% increase
- ► Cognitive: 12% increase
- Literacy: 9% increase
- Mathematics: 31% increase

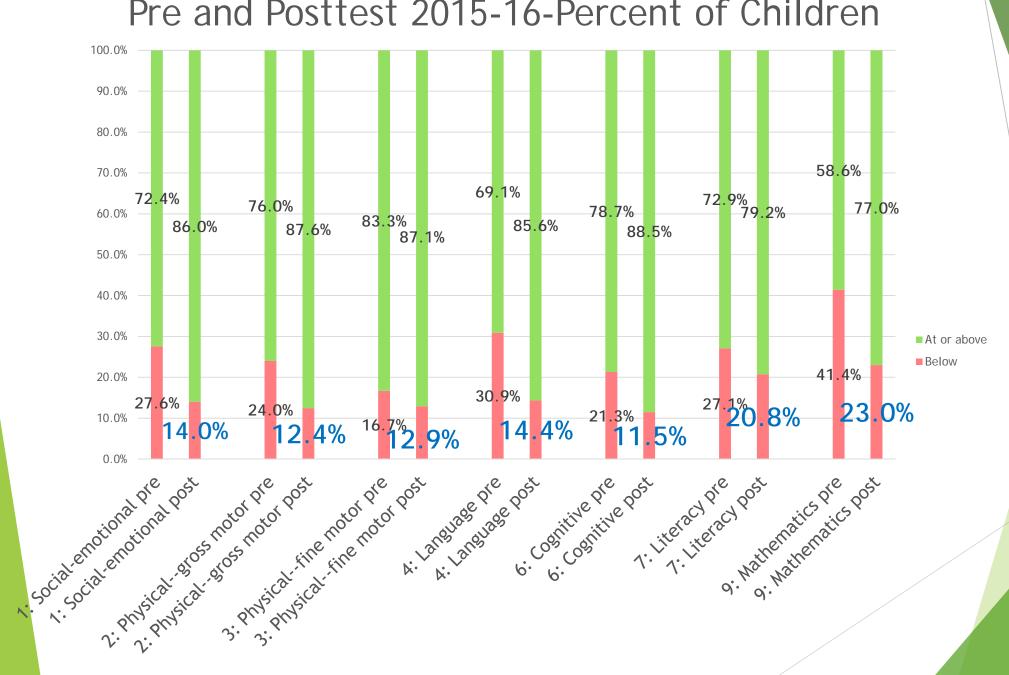


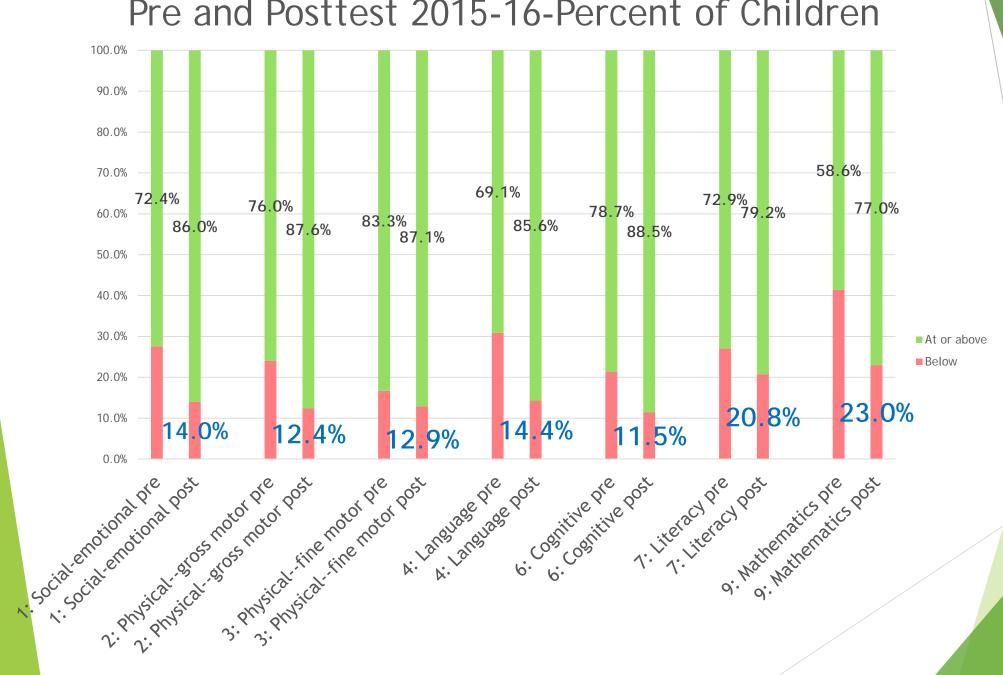






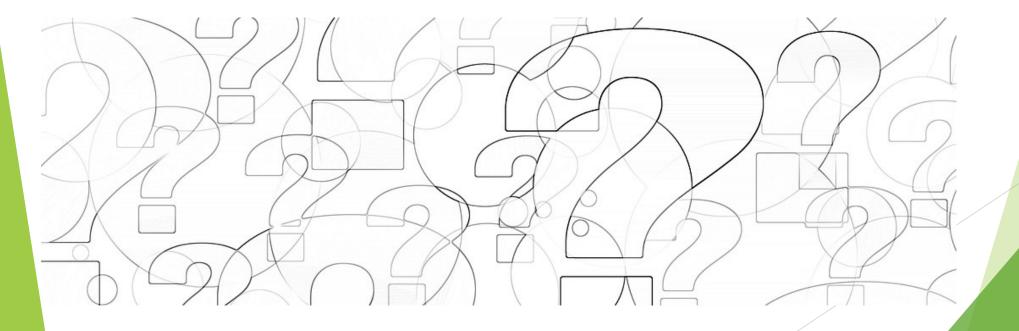






# What happens when we consider the teachers who received the most support?

Not all providers received the same help from ECS coaches



# **Enrichment Centers**

- Some providers receive assistance from ECS coaches
- Enrichment Centers are providers who sign up for intensive weekly coaching
- These centers must commit to participating in assessment
- In 2016: 19 Enrichment Centers with 200 children participating

# Why is Enrichment so important?

# 1.The Enrichment Program provides far more training

- More help for teachers means that children receive better instruction
- Teachers receive one-on-one technical assistance; nonenrichment centers do not receive this guidance and support

# Why is Enrichment so important?

# 2.ECS coaches are true partners with teachers

- Teachers learn how to interact with and support young children
- Coaches demonstrate great interactions and reinforce these strategies throughout the year
- Foundations of teaching are reinforced

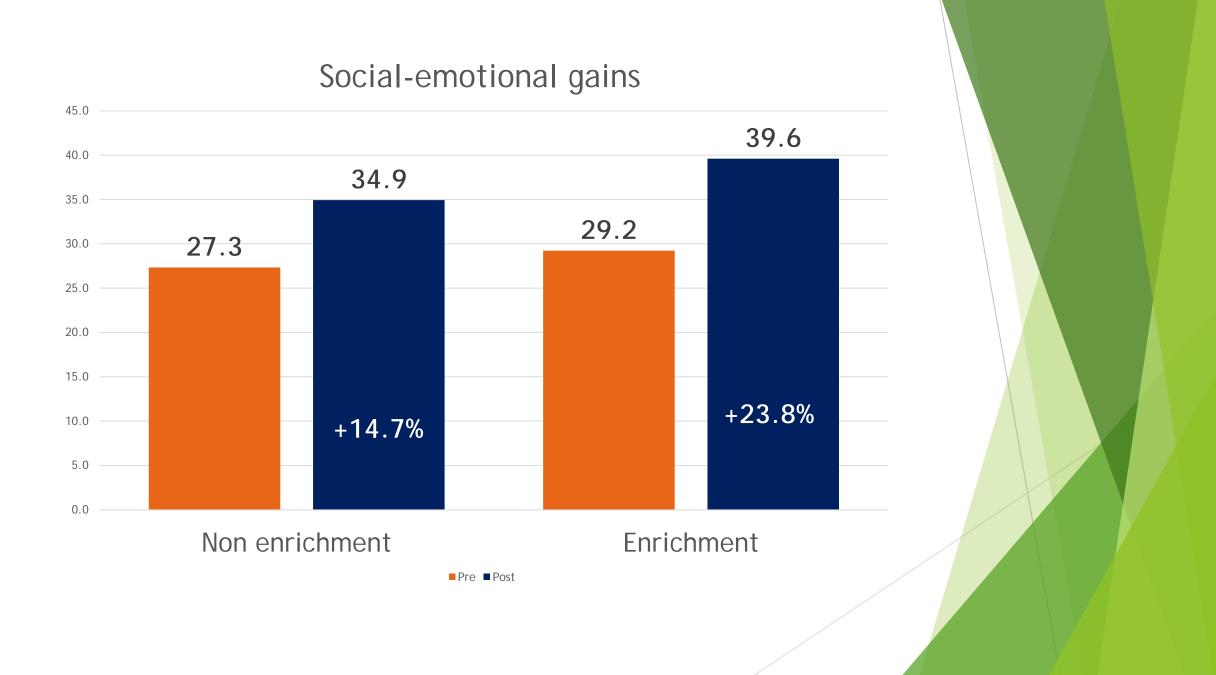


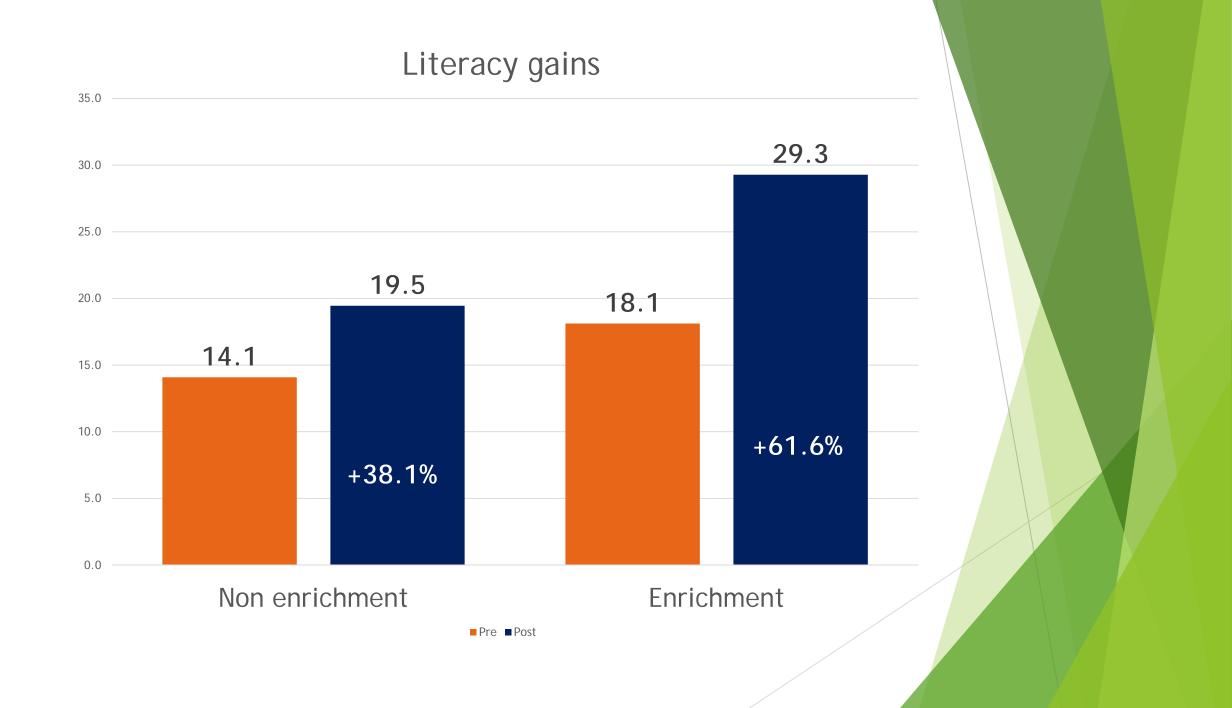
# Why is Enrichment so important?

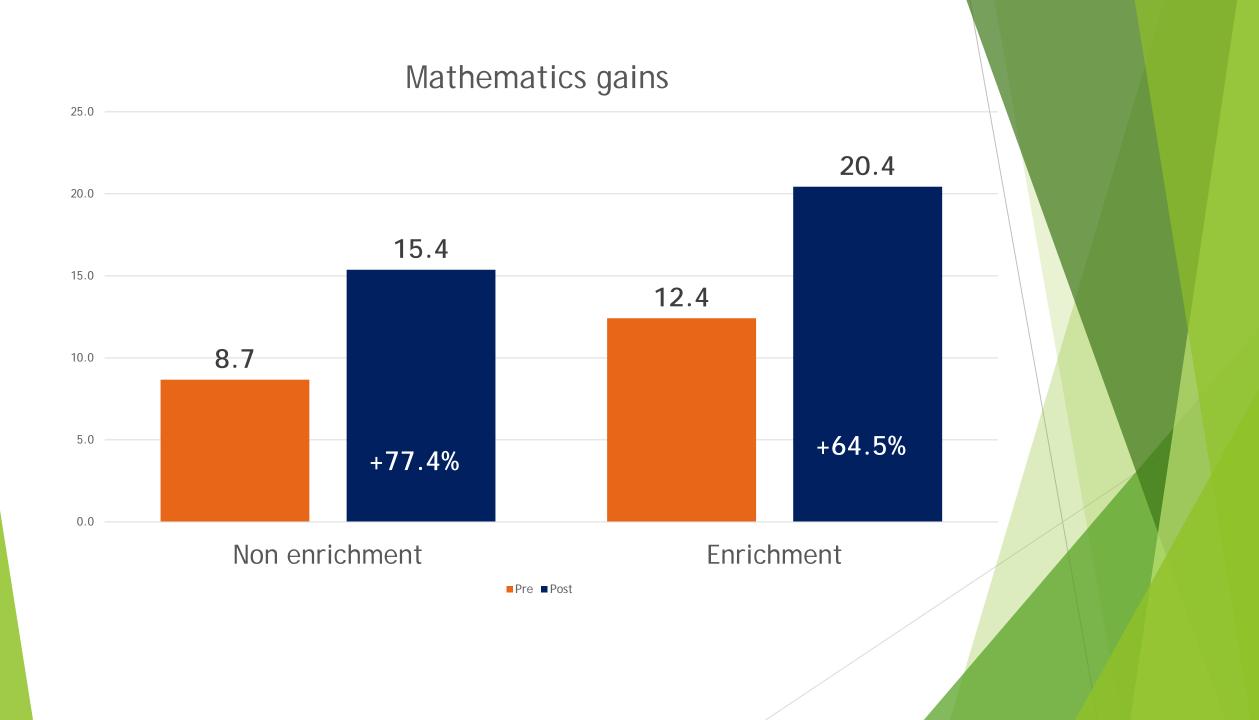
# 3.The Enrichment Program works!

- Enrichment centers improved more than centers without these services
- Enrichment center child assessment scores were higher than non-enrichment programs



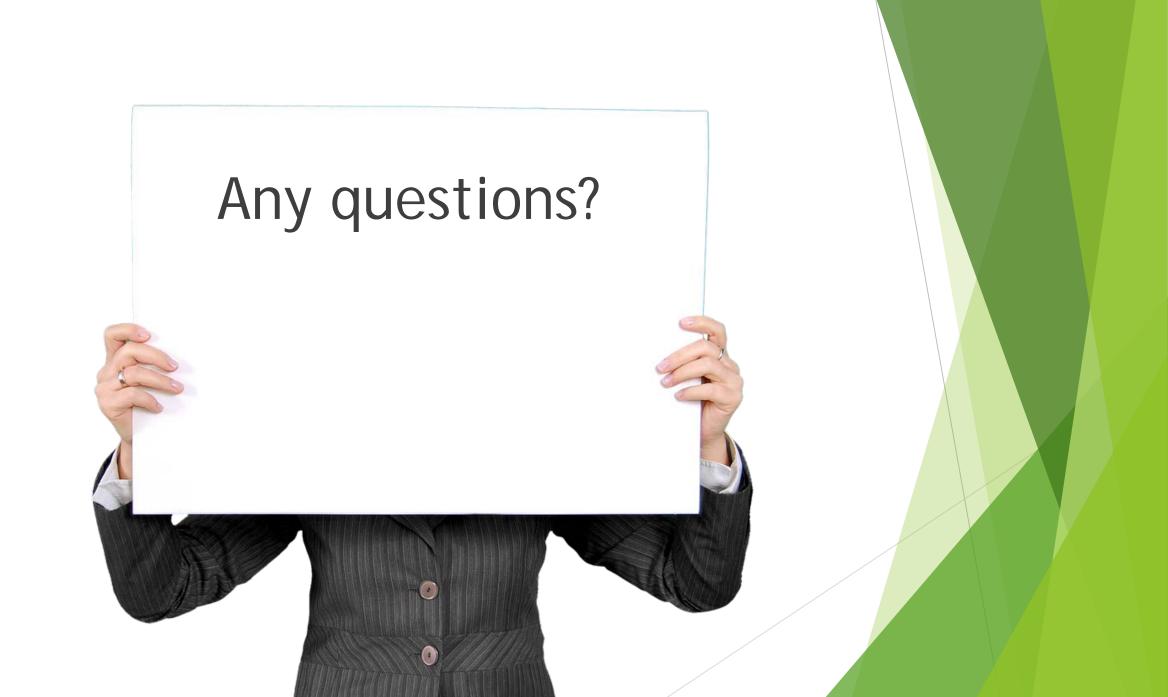






# Conclusions

- Overall centers that participated in quality activities benefitted because their children were more school ready by the end of the year
- Centers that participated in weekly coaching had much stronger results.
- ► The coaching model has a real impact



# V. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL REPORTS AS OF JANUARY 31, 2017\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

## FINANCE MANAGERS REPORT

## Fiscal Year 2016-2017

#### January 2017 Financial Information

### **Financial Statements**

The 2nd quarter monitoring of ECS was completed and they have until March 7th to respond. OEL began their monitoring the week of January 9<sup>th</sup> with a Corrective Action Plan template received on February 24<sup>th</sup>. We had one finding and the completed response and attachments were upload to OEL on March 2<sup>nd</sup>. January 2017 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

### School Readiness Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Costs must be below 5% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>4.38 %</u>

Direct costs for child care services (slots) must above 78% of the grant expenditure

- Expenditures are currently 80.02 %
- Average children served per month through October 2016 is 3,435.

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services (slots, without advance) -  $\frac{$6,508,842}{56,508,842}$ . Total Grant Expenditure for Administration & Indirect Services -  $\frac{$678,007}{58,007}$ . Percentage of Grant year: 58 % Percentage of Grant expended for the year: 51.93 %

## Voluntary Pre-K Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Monitoring and Eligibility Costs must be below 4% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>3.60</u>%

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services - <u>\$7,354,228</u> Total Grant Expenditure on Administration & Indirect Services-<u>\$264,795</u> Percentage of Grant year: <u>58</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year (without advance): <u>65.47</u>%

Average Children Served per Month through October 2016 is <u>4,451</u>.

#### Summary

SR – School Readiness

- The coalition is <u>.62</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.
- The coalition is <u>2.02</u>% above the minimum threshold for direct services.

VPK – Coalition Pre-K:

• The coalition is <u>.40</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Balance Sheet As of January 31, 2017	11:57 AM 03/07/2017 Accrual Basis
	Jan 31, 17
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	004 404 54
1000 · Cash - Ameris	224,424.54
1024 · Cash - Ameris (Repurchase)	1,744,000.00
1026 · Money Market	26,207.56
Total Checking/Savings	1,994,632.10
Accounts Receivable 11000 · Accounts Receivable	2 170 62
	2,179.62
Total Accounts Receivable	2,179.62
Other Current Assets 1050 - Petty Cash	200.00
1120 · Other Receivables	200.00
1125 · Other Receivables	0.43
1126 · Other Receivables 12-13	-4,904.44
1127 · 1127 Other Receivables 14-15	66,084.00
1128 · Other Receivables 15-16	-65,999.00
1129 · Other Receivables 16-17	2,567,556.35
Total 1120 · Other Receivables	2,562,737.34
1190 · Prepaid Expense	9,374.61
Total Other Current Assets	2,572,311.95
Total Current Assets	4,569,123.67
Fixed Assets	.,,.
1300 · Equipment	8,548.66
1599 · Accumulated Depreciation	-8,549.29
Total Fixed Assets TOTAL ASSETS	-0.63 <b>4,569,123.04</b>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
2000 · Accounts Payable	7,482.13
Total Accounts Payable	7,482.13
Other Current Liabilities	
2010 · A/P-Other	
2016 A/P Other - 2014-2015	0.12
2014 · A/P Other - 2012-2013	1,280.50
2015 · A/P Other - 2013-2014	41,974.69
2016 · A/P Other - 2015-2016	-449,506.02
2017 · A/P Other - 2016-2017	2,514,891.51
Total 2010 · A/P-Other	2,108,640.80
2040 · Interest Due to State	-2,692.30

	Jan 31, 17
2055 · A/P - Accrued Salaries	2,484.72
2056 · Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave	15,929.55
2100 · Payroll Liabilities	
2101 · SS/MC Liability	767.21
21011 · SUTA Liabilities	-496.46
2102 · W/H Liability	-611.72
2103 · 401K Liability	-1,836.46
2104 · Health Insurance Liability	10,350.90
2105 · Aflac - Deduction	
2105-1 · Aflac Post-Tax	219.00
2105-2 · Aflac Pre-Tax	197.64
Total 2105 · Aflac - Deduction	416.64
2106 · Dental Insurance Liability	-2,523.46
2107 · Vision Insurance Liability	1,009.05
2109 · United Way Deduction	60.00
Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities	7,135.70
2110 · Advances	
2111 · Advance - School Readiness	1,200,000.00
2112 · Advance - VPK	1,054,002.70
Total 2110 · Advances	2,254,002.70
2140 · Due to CCR - SR	21,647.73
Total Other Current Liabilities	4,407,148.90
Total Current Liabilities	4,414,631.03
Total Liabilities	4,414,631.03
Equity	
3000 · Opening Bal Equity	163,615.79
3900 · Retained Earnings	-330,931.72
Net Income	321,807.94
Total Equity	154,492.01
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	4,569,123.04

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida	12:00 PM
Profit & Loss	03/07/2017
July 2016 through January 2017	Accrual Basis
	Jul '16 - Jan 17
Ordinary Income/Expense	
Income	
4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	
4010 · Local Matching Revenues	
4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC	63,106.15
4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC	15,625.00
Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues	78,731.15
4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges	4,916.50
4120 · School Readiness	
4121 · School Readiness Revenue	8,068,517.03
Total 4120 · School Readiness	8,068,517.03
4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	
4131 · VPK Revenue	8,716,479.67
4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness	13,720.99
Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	8,730,200.66
4140 · Performance Funding	143,948.46
Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	17,026,313.80
4100 · Investment Earnings	
4101 · Investment Earnings	277.67
Total 4100 · Investment Earnings	277.67
4141 · ELFL - University of Florida	23,400.00
4210 · Early Learning Conference Fees	8,556.52
Total Income	17,058,547.99
Gross Profit	17,058,547.99
Expense	
5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	
5130 · Employee Benefits	
5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts	11,724.72
Total 5130 · Employee Benefits	11,724.72
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other	201,304.13
Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	213,028.85
5005 · Payroll Taxes	15,259.38
5007 · Benefits-Reemployment	25.24
5010 · Health Insurance	31,868.35
5020 · Retirement	7,939.43
5030 · Life, disability, other benefit	901.25
5999 · Allocation of Shared Costs	0.00
Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	269,022.50
5100 · Staff Development	
5101 · Staff Development	10,689.34
Total 5100 · Staff Development	10,689.34

	Jul '16 - Jan 17
6000 · Professional Services	
6001 · Accounting	1,500.00
6002 · Auditng	9,300.00
6005 · Information Technology	528.95
6025 · Printing & Reproduction	1,145.00
6030 · Repairs and Maintenance	200.00
6035 · Other	2,934.42
Total 6000 · Professional Services	15,608.37
6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	15,000.57
6501 · Direct Services - Child Care	
8122 · 97COO - CCDF Eligible	0.00
Total 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care	
6502 · 97POO - Working Poor	0.00
6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse	3,960,269.51
	1,579,168.61
6504 · 97GOO · Working TANF	14,185.53
6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF	491,940.23
6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ	314,315.71
6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool	18,379.52
6508 · 97RSP - TANF Resp	0.00
6509 · 97GTA - TANF Applicants	0.00
6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta	53,004.28
6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9	15,632.80
6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority	61,945.43
Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	6,508,841.62
7000 · Occupancy	
7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy	20,597.78
Total 7000 · Occupancy	20,597.78
7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	
7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	900.10
Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	900.10
7100 · Rentals	
7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment	2,067.70
Total 7100 · Rentals	2,067.70
7150 · Supplies	
7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items	4,395.99
Total 7150 · Supplies	4,395.99
7200 · Communications	
7201 · Communications	6,466.59
Total 7200 · Communications	6,466.59
7250 · Insurance	
7251 · D & O	1,515.32
7260 · General Liability	2,150.94
7265 · Workers Compensation	627.73
Total 7250 · Insurance	4,293.99
	-,200.00

	Jul '16 - Jan 17
7301 · Equipment >\$1,000	2,881.00
Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property	2,881.00
7400 · Qualtiy	
7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies	5,745.76
7405 · Training Materials, Space	12,775.33
7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat	27,030.15
7415 - Grants to Providers	500.00
Total 7400 · Qualtiy	46,051.24
7500 · Travel	
7501 · Travel - In State	460.36
7505 · Travel - Out of State	683.77
7510 · Travel - Local	5,281.61
Total 7500 · Travel	6,425.74
7600 · Other Expenses	
7601 · Bank Fees	331.81
7610 · Web Service	8,712.51
7615 · Other employee expenditures	214.00
7620 · Dues and Subscriptions	7,564.74
7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges	1,856.27
Total 7600 · Other Expenses	18,679.33
8000 · Pass Through Payments	
8100 · School Readiness	
8110 · Non-Direct	
8111 · 97BBA - Administration	183,735.00
81111 · 97FIR- Administration	6,050.46
8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services	132,354.67
8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ	352,403.08
8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services	201,262.99
81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment	40,651.98
81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance	69.20
81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development	5,170.00
81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening	14,161.90
81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards 81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training	207.80
5	698.74
81148 · 97QCR - Early Learning 81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement	0.00
8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening	33.02 11,293.80
81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd	53,688.39
81152 · 97ICR - Curriculum Inf/Toddler	0.00
8116 · 97Ql4 - Resource & Referral	128,410.75
8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion	52,884.20
8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers	47,831.60
8119 · 97SYS - Child Care Info Systems	0.00
Total 8110 · Non-Direct	1,230,907.58
8135 · ELFL - University of Florida	23,400.00
	10, .00.00

	_Jul '16 - Jan 17
Total 8100 · School Readiness	1,254,307.58
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K	
8210 · Non-Direct	
8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin	135,216.74
8212 · VPENR - Enrollment	78,709.36
8213 · VPMON	14,889.33
8214 · VPSYS - Statewide Info Systems	0.00
Total 8210 · Non-Direct	228,815.43
8220 · Direct	
8221 · VPPRP - Prepay	746,067.09
8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots	7,331,275.24
8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum	22,952.28
Total 8220 · Direct	8,100,294.61
8230 · VPK Other Grants	
8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A	
8232.01 · Baker County	823.26
8232.02 · Bradford County	548.84
8232.03 · Clay County	4,390.72
8232.04 · Nassau County	1,646.52
8232.05 · Putnam County	1,509.31
8232.06 · St. Johns County	4,802.34
Total 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A	13,720.99
Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants	13,720.99
Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K	8,342,831.03
8300 · Local Match Expense	78,731.69
Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments	9,675,870.30
8400 · Performance Funding	
8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	
8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training	1,073.83
8124 · 97PAV-Advance	0.00
8125 · 97PFA-Project Management	81,121.67
8126 · PFPCL - PFP Bonus	0.00
8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1	6,281.00
8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs	55,306.36
8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance	165.60
Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	143,948.46
Total 8400 · Performance Funding	143,948.46
Total Expense	16,736,740.05
Net Ordinary Income	321,807.94
t Income	321,807.94

Net Income

#### Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July 2016 through January 2017

#### 11:44 AM

03/07/2017

#### Accrual Basis

	Jul '16 - Jan 17	Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst		
4010 · Local Matching Revenues		
4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC	63,106.15	78,400.00
4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC	15,625.00	14,583.35
Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues	78,731.15	92,983.35
4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges	4,916.50	
4120 · School Readiness		
4121 · School Readiness Revenue	8,068,517.03	9,063,366.65
Total 4120 · School Readiness	8,068,517.03	9,063,366.65
4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten		
4131 · VPK Revenue	8,716,479.67	7,707,489.40
4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness	13,720.99	18,832.35
Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	8,730,200.66	7,726,321.75
4140 · Performance Funding	143,948.46	
Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	17,026,313.80	16,882,671.75
4100 · Investment Earnings		
4101 · Investment Earnings	277.67	
Total 4100 · Investment Earnings	277.67	
4141 · ELFL - University of Florida	23,400.00	
4210 · Early Learning Conference Fees	8,556.52	
Total Income	17,058,547.99	16,882,671.75
Gross Profit	17,058,547.99	16,882,671.75
Expense		
5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits		
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing		
5130 · Employee Benefits		
5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts	11,724.72	11,725.00
Total 5130 · Employee Benefits	11,724.72	11,725.00
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other	201,304.13	206,208.35
Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	213,028.85	217,933.35
5005 · Payroll Taxes	15,259.38	16,741.65
5007 · Benefits-Reemployment	25.24	58.35
5010 · Health Insurance	31,868.35	38,500.00
5020 · Retirement	7,939.43	10,500.00
5030 · Life, disability, other benefit	901.25	875.00
Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	269,022.50	284,608.35
5100 · Staff Development	·	-
5101 · Staff Development	10,689.34	5,366.65
5105 · Tuition Reimbursement	0.00	700.00

	Jul '16 - Jan 17	Budget
Total 5100 · Staff Development	10,689.34	6,066.65
6000 · Professional Services		
6001 · Accounting	1,500.00	2,041.65
6002 · Auditng	9,300.00	10,500.00
6005 · Information Technology	528.95	
6010 · Legal	0.00	116.65
6025 · Printing & Reproduction	1,145.00	1,166.65
6030 · Repairs and Maintenance	200.00	437.50
6035 · Other	2,934.42	
Total 6000 · Professional Services	15,608.37	14,262.45
6500 · Direct Services - Child Care		
6502 · 97POO - Working Poor	3,960,269.51	
6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse	1,579,168.61	
6504 · 97GOO - Working TANF	14,185.53	
6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF	491,940.23	
6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ	314,315.71	
6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool	18,379.52	
6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta	53,004.28	
6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9	15,632.80	
6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority	61,945.43	
Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	6,508,841.62	
7000 · Occupancy		
7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy	20,597.78	22,750.00
Total 7000 · Occupancy	20,597.78	22,750.00
7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery		
7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	900.10	875.00
Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	900.10	875.00
7100 · Rentals		
7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment	2,067.70	2,625.00
Total 7100 · Rentals	2,067.70	2,625.00
7150 · Supplies		
7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items	4,395.99	4,375.00
Total 7150 · Supplies	4,395.99	4,375.00
7200 · Communications		
7201 · Communications	6,466.59	7,000.00
Total 7200 · Communications	6,466.59	7,000.00
7250 · Insurance		
7251 · D & O	1,515.32	1,604.15
7260 · General Liability	2,150.94	2,041.65
7265 · Workers Compensation	627.73	700.00
Total 7250 · Insurance	4,293.99	4,345.80
7300 · Tangible Personal Property		
7301 · Equipment >\$1,000	2,881.00	1,750.00

	Jul '16 - Jan 17	Budget
Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property	2,881.00	3,208.35
7400 · Qualtiy		
7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies	5,745.76	32,083.35
7405 · Training Materials, Space	12,775.33	
7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat	27,030.15	
7415 · Grants to Providers	500.00	
Total 7400 · Qualtiy	46,051.24	32,083.35
7500 · Travel		
7501 · Travel - In State	460.36	1,166.65
7505 · Travel - Out of State	683.77	3,791.65
7510 · Travel - Local	5,281.61	7,000.00
Total 7500 · Travel	6,425.74	11,958.30
7600 · Other Expenses		
7601 · Bank Fees	331.81	583.35
7605 · Application Software/Licenses	0.00	875.00
7610 · Web Service	8,712.51	14,583.35
7615 · Other employee expenditures	214.00	2,770.85
7620 · Dues and Subscriptions	7,564.74	7,000.00
7625 · Taxes, Licenses and Fees	0.00	291.65
7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges	1,856.27	4,375.00
Total 7600 · Other Expenses	18,679.33	30,479.20
8000 · Pass Through Payments		
8100 · School Readiness		
8110 · Non-Direct		
8111 · 97BBA - Administration	183,735.00	
81111 · 97FIR- Administration	6,050.46	
8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services	132,354.67	
8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ	352,403.08	
8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services	201,262.99	
81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment	40,651.98	
81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance	69.20	
81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development	5,170.00	
81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening	14,161.90	
81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards	207.80	
81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training	698.74	
81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement	33.02	
8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening	11,293.80	
81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd	53,688.39	
8116 · 97QI4 - Resource & Referral	128,410.75	
8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion	52,884.20	
8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers	47,831.60	
Total 8110 · Non-Direct	1,230,907.58	
8135 · ELFL - University of Florida	23,400.00	
8100 · School Readiness - Other	0.00	8,665,562.50

	Jul '16 - Jan 17	Budget
Total 8100 · School Readiness	1,254,307.58	8,665,562.50
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K		
8210 · Non-Direct		
8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin	135,216.74	
8212 · VPENR - Enrollment	78,709.36	
8213 · VPMON	14,889.33	
Total 8210 · Non-Direct	228,815.43	
8220 · Direct		
8221 · VPPRP - Prepay	746,067.09	
8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots	7,331,275.24	
8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum	22,952.28	
Total 8220 · Direct	8,100,294.61	
8230 · VPK Other Grants		
8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A		
8232.01 · Baker County	823.26	
8232.02 · Bradford County	548.84	
8232.03 · Clay County	4,390.72	
8232.04 · Nassau County	1,646.52	
8232.05 · Putnam County	1,509.31	
8232.06 · St. Johns County	4,802.34	
8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A - Other	0.00	18,832.35
Total 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A	13,720.99	18,832.35
Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants	13,720.99	18,832.35
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K - Other	0.00	7,680,656.10
Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K	8,342,831.03	7,699,488.45
8300 · Local Match Expense	78,731.69	92,983.35
Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments	9,675,870.30	16,458,034.30
8400 · Performance Funding		
8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug		
8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training	1,073.83	
8125 · 97PFA-Project Management	81,121.67	
8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1	6,281.00	
8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs	55,306.36	
8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance	165.60	
Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	143,948.46	
Total 8400 · Performance Funding	143,948.46	
Total Expense	16,736,740.05	16,882,671.75
Net Ordinary Income	321,807.94	0.00
t Income	321,807.94	0.00

Net Income

### VI. APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 7, 2016 BOARD MEETING MINUTES\*

# VII. REVIEW OF DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY ITEMS

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

BOARD MEETING The World Golf Village and Convention Center Caddy Shack Restaurant December 7, 2016 2:00 p.m.

#### ATTENDANCE

#### Members Present:

Myrna Allen Renee Williams; Treasurer Brian Graham, Vice Chair Mala Ramoutar Kristi Simpkins Mary Ann Holanchock Theresa Little Teresa Matheny Joy Stanton

#### **Staff Present:**

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Joan Whitson, Early Literacy Coordinator

Vina Delcomyn

#### Members Absent:

Mike Siragusa; excused James Johns; excused Amy Lane; excused Cynthia Kent; excused Nancy Pearson, Chair; excused Ron Coleman; excused Adam Deputy; excused Angelia Hough, excused

Others Present: Rich Cassidy, MKA Ed Moss, MKA

#### CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

B, Graham, called the meeting to order at 2:12pm. Roll was taken; quorum was met, with 10 of the 18 board members in attendance.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

No comments.

#### SUCCESS SPOTLIGHT

Success Spotlight's are provided as a tangible way to hear about the good things/services that are being provided to the community. All spotlights can be found on the Coalition website under the "News" tab called Success Stories.

#### **REVIEW OF DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY ITEMS**

The Board designates authority to the Coalition's Office Manager to review and approve the Chief Executive Officer's timesheets, leave requests, work related travel expenses, and other routine operational requests. These documents are made available at each regular board meeting for board review. Delegation items were passed around with no discussion or questions on the items reviewed.

#### APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 21, 2016 ANNUAL BOARD MEETING MINUTES\*

 V. Delcomyn motioned to approve the September 21, 2016 Annual Board Meeting Minutes. M. Ramoutar seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously

#### **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE 2015-16 ELCNF AUDIT\* - HANDOUT**

Ed Moss with Moss Krusick & Associates briefly presented the ELCNF's 2015-16 Audited Financial Statements. The audit was deemed unmodified, with no material weaknesses, and no findings. The Coalition is considered a Low Risk Auditee.

 <u>2.</u> V. Delcomyn motioned to approve the 2015-16 ELCNF Audit by Moss Krusick & Associates; J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS 1ST QUARTER PROGRAM UPDATE

T. Dixon reported on the following in her report:

• Coalition staff completed and submitted **all items due to OEL by October 1, 2016**. These included; the Annual Report, annual inventory report, annual OEL Internal Controls Questionnaire, the Continuation of Operations Plan (COOP), the Subcontractor Monitoring Plan, Budget, and Revenue and Expense reports.

• The Coalition received the Final report for the OEL Accountability Review that began on-site June 20, 2016. This was a full-scale biannual review on all aspects of Coalition operations that included; School Readiness and VPK eligibility and payment validation, data accuracy, educational service delivery, coalition governance, operations and program management, and child care resource and referral. From this review, there were seven findings. The Coalition and ECS immediately submitted corrective actions that were approved and included in the final report. The findings were:

(1) The Coalition's drug-free workplace policy did not have (a) a statement that "prohibits unlawful manufacturing and dispensing of a controlled substance", nor (b) the words, "in writing" in the clause regarding notification within five days of a drug-related criminal conviction. The corrective actions were to update the policy.

(2) Three Coalition employees' background screening *dates* were not before each particular year's OEL policy deadline. (This policy has changed every year.) Also, the Coalition's policy did not go into the depth of detail regarding credentials (education, licensing, etc.) that OEL preferred. The corrective actions were to submit a process for the timing of background screenings, and to update the policy.

(3) ECS's child developmental screenings policy had annual screenings being done "within 45 days of the child's birthday", but needed to be "in the month of the child's birthday". Corrective actions were policy update and staff training.

(4) and (5) One school readiness child file had an error regarding family income (tips were not included) that crossed two criteria areas, therefore making two 'findings'. The corrective action was ECS staff making the corrections immediately.

(6) The Coalition's subcontractor monitoring tool did not have the criteria "Do written eligibility determination policies align with rules and statute?" Although a review of updated policies are done with each monitoring and noted in the Coalition's report, OEL stated it had to be on the tool. The corrective action was to add it to the tool.

(7) ECS staff did not correctly enter information regarding two Gold Seal Accreditations into EFS (the state's database). The corrective action was ECS staff making the corrections immediately.

• Coalition staff completed the Annual Anti-Fraud review of the Anti-Fraud Plan and all related policies/practices.

• Coalition and ECS staff completed another **OEL SR Plan policy project** on time, and are awaiting feedback from OEL reviewers. The policy project was for Procurement and Disbursement policy updates due to the Federal Uniform Guidance (OMB 200). All coalitions were allowed an extension (to update their policies) until December 2016.

#### Programmatic:

#### ECS On-Site Monitoring:

o <u>The 2015/2016 Fourth Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed July 25 – August 5, 2016. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, SR Plan section "Single Point of Entry", and the year-end Fiscal Overview. From this monitoring there were two compliance issues (costs billed to wrong grant year and unallowable expenses) and nine training issues. All issues were minor in nature and extremely low rates of occurrence. All monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors fixed and staff training given) by the final report.

• <u>The 2016/2017 First Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed October 24 – November 4, 2016. This review is currently in the Draft report stage. The Final report summary will be given on the next quarterly program report. It is to be noted that this monitoring was the first to include reviewing cases with the new CCDF (Child Care Development Fund – Federal funder) school readiness eligibility changes that were in effect as of July 1, 2016. Initial indications are that ECS staff are transitioning exceptionally well with these new regulations.

ALL full reports are available upon request.

#### 1<sup>ST</sup> QUARTER EARLY LITERACY REPORT

J. Whitson reported on the following items: **Highlights:** 

**Toddler Sensory Day:** September 13<sup>th</sup> Main Library in St. Augustine. Joined the Kiwanis Club of St. Augustine to put on a special program for Toddlers and their parents exploring the five senses through sensory related activities. The Kiwanis club gave each child attending a free book and Brooks Rehab conducted developmental screenings.

**Literacy Outreach: Summer Story times:** During the summer months 5 special Curious George themed story time programs were held at different centers in Putnam and St. Johns County. The program featured Curious George, story time featured his books and craft activities.

**Ferst Foundation Book Program:** In July we became a partner with Ferst Foundation to provide **free** books for our school readiness children in Nassau County. Each child will receive one free book a month in the mail along with a parent educational newsletter until they are 5 years old or no longer receive our services. The cost is \$36 per year per child.

**Book of the Month:** This is a program the Episcopal Children's Services education specialists use in their targeted centers for the coming year. Each month they focus their instruction with the provider using two books, one geared for infants and toddlers and the other for the 4 year old child. They give these two books each month to that provider to help build up their libraries. The ELC purchased the books for this program. In addition to this program the ELC will help the targeted centers by providing them with a special story time event where the children are given free books and the teacher receives a bag of books and materials to duplicate the program.

**Volunteer Reading Conference:** September 28<sup>th</sup>, Marywood Retreat Center in St. Johns. This conference was specifically for all ELC Reading Pal volunteers. There were speakers and stations set up with different themes relating to improving their reading time. The topics included incorporating music and movement into your story time, using puppets, using crafts and extension activities, felt board storytelling and more. 45 volunteers attended.

**Volunteer Reading Pals:** Three new volunteer orientation meetings were held in Clay, St. Johns and Putnam Counties. 24 new readers were trained and placed in child care centers to read weekly. Currently there are 69 readers reading at 45 different centers. New books and materials were purchased in August to add to the current lending libraries at our three ELC office sites. New volunteer orientation binders and training power point were created over the summer due to the work of outreach assistant Sandi Dunnavant. Sandi is adding much expertise to this program from her many years as a media specialist.

#### **Executive Administrative Committee:**

Draft minutes of the November 2, 2016 Exec Admin Committee Meeting were provided as an informational item. The following are the items that were up for ratification on the Exec Admin Committee

#### **Consent Agenda:**

- 1. Ratify Approval of August 3<sup>rd</sup> Exec/Admin Committee Meeting Minutes\*
- 2. Ratify Approval of Financials as of September 30, 2016\*
- 3. Ratify Approval of ECS School Readiness Plan Amendment #6\*
- 4. Ratify Approval of ECS 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0002-16\*
- Ratify Approval of the SECOND 2016/2017 OEL/ELC University of Florida/Lastinger Center Pay for Performance Contract effective 08/24/16 – 07/31/17 (#SR972)\*
- 6. Ratify Approval of the SECOND 2016/2017 ELC/ECS University of Florida/Lastinger Center Pay for Performance Contract effective 08/24/16 – 07/31/17 (#SR972\*
- Ratify Approval of the Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Variance to Rule Request regarding VPK Assessment (Florida Administrative Code 6M-8.620)\*
- 8. Ratify Approval of the Management Decision Recommendation for ECS Audit 2015/2016\*
- 9. Ratify Approval of the ELCNF 2016-2017 Budget Proposal Revision #2\*
- 3. V. Delcomyn motioned for ratification of items 1-9 on the Exec Admin Committee Consent agenda. K. Simpkins seconded the motion. T. Matheny recused herself from the vote, see attached memo of voting conflict. No Discussion, motion passed.

#### **NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

T. Dixon asked the board to move item C- Approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #8 to the last item under new and unfinished business.

#### **APPROVAL OF THE NEFEC LEASE CONTINUATION\***

Staff requests board approval to continue the NEFEC lease agreement of rental of office space in Palatka, FL. The current lease ends January 31, 2017, and the new lease will start Feb. 1, 2017 and conclude January 31, 2018.

The space currently houses our Grants and Operations Manager, Tajaro Dixon, our Putnam County Reading Pals resource room, and one office is used for Coalition storage. The total for all three rooms is \$400.00 per month and includes electric.

**<u>4.</u>** R. Williams motioned the approval of the NEFEC Lease Continuation, V. Delcomyn, seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### **APPROVAL AND REVIEW OF FINANCIALS AS OF OCTOBER 31, 2016\***

The first quarter monitoring of ECS was completed and they have until November 21<sup>st</sup> to respond. Our internal Auditors began their preliminary fieldwork and received the revenue confirmation from OEL on Saturday, November 19<sup>th</sup> so our Audit should be presented at the December 7, 2016 Board Meeting. October 2016 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

> 5. V. Delcomyn motioned the approval of the financials as of October 31, 2016, M., Holonchock seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #8\* - <mark>Moved to Last item</mark>

#### APPROVAL OF FAITH BASED CHILD CARE PROVIDER, THERESA LITTLE\*

Theresa was born and raised in Jacksonville, she is married and has 2 sons. Theresa has been in childcare for 20 years, and was initially hired to be the director at Christ the King Child Care and has grown now to be the Early Learning Coordinator for the Diocese of St. Augustine. In her present role, she manage sites in Clay, Duval and St. Johns County. Theresa presently also sits on the board at the Early Learning Coalition of Duval and serve on the Executive committee

**<u>6.</u>** V. Delcomyn motioned the approval of Faith Based Child Care Provider, Theresa Little. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously,

#### **APPROVAL OF SECRETARY APPOINTMENT, JOY STANTON\***

Our current Secretary Mark Miner has taken a full time position with the Army National Guard and will no longer be able to serve as a private sector board member.

#### Per our By-Laws Section 5.1.3:

If an office is vacated prior to the completion of a one year term, a member in good standing may be appointed by the Chair and approved by the members to fill the vacancy until the term ends

Board chair Nancy Pearson has appointed Joy Stanton, private sector member with Blue Cross Blue Shield to take the secretary position until the term ends.

 R. Williams motioned for the approval of the ELC's secretary appointment, Joy Stanton; V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### **REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP**

K. Brumfield reviewed the members who have resigned and/or gone into an advocate role since the last meeting. Our total board membership is at 18 members.

# APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REVISIONS\* – HANDOUT

#### **Revisions:**

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements Purchasing and Disbursement Policies:

F102, F103, F202, F203.1, F301, F304, F305, F306, F308, F309, F701, F702, F705, F801, and F802.

And in addition:

F106 – <u>Policy on Suspected Misconduct</u>, added language from the 2016/2017 Internal Controls Questionnaire regarding fraud and added reference to the Coalition's Anti-Fraud Plan.

#### Special Note Regarding Policy #F305, Accounts Payable Management

*The section, "Use of Purchase Orders" will have a separate effective date of July 1, 2017.* There will be a 'phase-in' timeline between December 7, 2016 – June 30, 2017, that will be a joint project between OEL and Coalitions. The anticipated date of full implementation is July 1, 2017.

Explanation:

Converting to a purchase order system will lessen the administrative burden of additional contract requirements for small purchases. And OEL will be assisting Coalitions in the transition process between now and July 1, 2017. Having this policy in place before December 26, 2016 will keep the Coalition in compliance with the deadline for implementing the Uniform Guidance.

**8.** J. Stanton motioned for the approval of the Accounting and Financial Policies and Procedures Revisions, V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously.

#### APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES\*- HANDOUT

**Revisions:** 

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements – Purchasing and Disbursement Policies: CM101, CM301, CM302, and CM401.

And in addition:

CM703 <u>– Implementation of On-Site Contract Monitoring</u>, added a requirement from the 2015/2016 Internal Controls Questionnaire.

**<u>9.</u>** Theresa Little motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Contract Management and Monitoring Policies and Procedures, K. Simpkins seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

# APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES\*- HANDOUT

Revision:

- The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements Purchasing and Disbursement Policies: OP203.
  - **10.** R. Williams motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Operational policies and Procedures, J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S PROCRUEMENT OF COMMODITIES AND/OR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES POLICIES AND PROCDURES MANUAL\*- HANDOUT

Revisions:

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements – Purchasing and Disbursement Policies:

PR101, PR401, PR402, PR601, PR602 (Added), and PR901.

And in addition:

PR401, What to Consider When Procuring Any Item with Grant Funding,

- Added the board minute disclosure requirements for a 'related party' contract over \$25,000.
- Added <u>Florida Department of Management Services website</u> link that helps identify vendors/contractors that are banned from doing business with federal/state agencies.

PR701, Award Protest Procedures, added Rule 60A Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.).

**11.** R. Williams motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Procurement of Commodities and/or Contractual services policies and Procedures manual, M. Holonchock seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously.

#### APPROVAL OF ECS PROCURMENT AND DISBURSEMENT'S POLICIES\*- HANDOUT

ECS requires the practice of ethical, responsible, and reasonable procedures related to purchasing, agreements and contracts and related forms of commitment. The policies in this section describe the principles and procedures that all staff shall adhere to in the completion of their designate responsibilities.

**12.** M. Allen motioned for the approval of ECS Procurement and Disbursement Policies, V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No Discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #8\* (MOVED FROM ITEM C)

Revisions:

- <u>Attach I. I. PSP SRAD01 IT Policy 111816</u> This is an updated IT policy for ECS following their 2016/2017 First Quarter Contract Monitoring by the Coalition. Items needed updating regarding password criteria and the OEL Program Guidance Manual reference.
- <u>Attach II. H. ELC Provider Payment Rate Schedule eff 010117</u> Together with the Financial Impact Cost of Care, Cost of Rate Change, and Summary documents, the Coalition will be raising Child Care Provider payment rates for infant and toddler care for all of the counties except St. Johns.

**13.** K. Simpkins motioned the approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #8, Theresa Little seconded the motion. T. Matheny abstained from voting, documentation attached. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### **BOARD ABSENTEEISM LOG**

No Comments.

#### **BOARD COMMENTS**

D. Bell took this time to thank our board for their service and recognized all of their hard work during the year.

#### **NEXT MEETINGS**

The next scheduled meetings are as follows:

- Wednesday, February 1, 2017, 10:30 a.m. Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call Meeting
- Wednesday, March 15, 2017 10:30 a.m. –Board Meeting World Golf Village Convention Center

#### **ADJOURNMENT\***

<u>14.</u> R. Williams motioned for adjournment at 3:18 p.m.M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

*HANDOUTS:* **1**. Revised Tentative Agenda 12 07 16; **2**.Moss Krusick 2015-16 Audit **3**. 2015 SR Plan amendment #8 AIS; **4**. Accounting and Financial Policies; **5**. Contract Management and monitoring policies; **6**. Operational Policies; **7**. Procurement of Commodities and/or Contractual Services Policies; **8**. ECS's Procurement and Disbursement Policies.

#### Minutes Submitted By: Kim Brumfield, Office Manager

### **VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

A. 2<sup>ND</sup> QUARTER PROGRAM UPDATE

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17



2450 Old Moultrie Road, Suite 103 St. Augustine, FL 32086 904-342-2267 www.elcnorthflorida.org

#### MEMORANDUM

To:All Board MembersFrom:Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations ManagerDate:March 7, 2017Subject:2016/2017 Second Quarter Program Update and Quality Assurance Activities

#### **Coalition Activities:**

• The Coalition received the **Final report for the HCT/OEL Fiscal Monitoring** that began on-site January 9, 2017. This was an annual review on many aspects of Coalition operations that included; policies and procedures, internal controls, board practices, personnel practices, cash management and revenue recognition, general ledger and disbursement data, purchasing and contracting, and subrecipient monitoring. From this review, there was one finding regarding travel, and it was basically a GL code/data entry error. The Coalition submitted corrective actions immediately. For this review, Patty Larkin is being trained and processing the 'closing' of the review/report. This will complete her training for the entire cycle of the annual OEL Fiscal monitoring process.

• The second part of **OEL monthly invoice processing/cross-training** was completed February 14 and 15, with Patty Larkin training Tajaro Dixon. All processes were documented. The third part of training will be scheduled soon to test the process document for final edits.

• The **OEL SR Plan policy project** (Coalition and ECS policies approved at the 12/07/16 board meeting) were approved by OEL before the 12/26/16 deadline. The policy project was for Procurement and Disbursement policy updates due to the Federal Uniform Guidance (OMB 200). Following OEL's approval, ECS and the Coalition reviewed, researched, and interpreted (with OEL assistance at times) all policy revisions – with staff – for proper implementation.

#### **Programmatic:**

#### ECS (Episcopal Children's Services) On-Site Monitoring:

o <u>The 2016/2017 First Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed October 24 – November 4, 2016. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, the Annual Data and Data Security Systems Review, the Annual OEL Attendance/Reimbursement Staff Questionnaires, OEL Scorecard: Staff





Development, Pay for Performance and Early Learning Florida Quality Contracts, and the Fiscal Non-Direct Costs review. From this monitoring there were nine compliance issues (eight programmatic, one fiscally-related). All issues were minor in nature and low rates of occurrence. All monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors corrected and staff training given) by the final report.

o <u>The 2016/2017 Second Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed January 23 – February 3, 2017. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, Contract Certifications/Assurances, a re-design project of the monthly ECS Deliverables Report, and the Fiscal Non-Direct Costs review. From this monitoring there were eight compliance issues (five programmatic, three fiscally-related). All of the issues were minor in nature and low rates of occurrence. All eight monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors corrected and staff training given) by the final report.

ALL full reports are available upon request.

### **VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**B. 2<sup>ND</sup> EARLY LITERACY REPORT** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

#### Early Literacy Outreach Manager Report Second Quarter Report 2016-2017

#### Highlights:

**Ancient City Kids Day** – Held at St. Francis Field in St. Augustine on Saturday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> hosted 4,000 attendees. The ELC partnered with the Kiwanis Club of St. Augustine providing several interactive activities for attendees.

**Teacher of the Year:** Marie Klinger from Memorial Lutheran Chapel School in St. Augustine, was selected and surprised on December 19<sup>th</sup> as the 2016 pre-school teacher of the year. Kaplan Early Learning Co. was this year's sponsor providing the winner with a \$500 cash prize, plaque and other prizes.

#### Literacy Outreach:

**ELC Days at Sykes Farms and Amazing Grace Crop Maze** – Three special field trips were held in October 2016 at Sykes Farms and Amazing Grace, the children enjoyed fall agricultural themed activities which included a corn maze, hay ride, visiting farm animals up close and much more. Each child received a FREE copy of the book "Spookley the Square Pumpkin" and the teachers received a bag full of a variety of FALL themed books. ELC volunteers provided an extra special FALL craft as well adding to the festivities. 29 Providers came and brought 510 children.

**Read for the Record** – This is an annual reading event was held on October 26<sup>th</sup>, hosted by Jump Start and the Pearson Foundation. The purpose is to break the world record of reading the same book on the same day to the most children. The ELC then provided a FREE copy of the book and activity packet to all participating centers. This year's book was "The Bear Ate your Sandwich" by Julia Sarcone Roach. 82 centers participated with a total of 5,432 children read to.

**ELC Fall Book Bag Distribution** – In November 400 book bags were delivered to 3 and 4 year olds in 12 centers across Nassau, Baker, Putnam and St. Johns counties. A large bag of books was given to each center to fill their libraries. Each visit included story time with special guest Curious George or Pete the Cat.

**Volunteer Reading Pals**: Currently there are 70 volunteer readers in 46 different centers across Putnam, St. Johns and Clay County. Quarterly meetings were held in all three counties in December featuring a special speaker for on-going training. Clay county saw the biggest increase in volunteers with 22 centers now participating in the program, due to the efforts of outreach assistant Sandi Dunnavant. Sandi oversees the volunteer reading pals program and provides outreach programs to Clay, Nassau, Bradford and Baker Counties.

### **VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

# **C. EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE** DRAFT OF FEBRUARY 1, 2017 EXEC/ADMIN MEETING MINUTES

**INFORMATIONAL** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

#### EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Conference Call Meeting February 1, 2017 10:30a.m.

#### ATTENDANCE

#### **Committee Members Present:**

Nancy Pearson, Chair Renee Williams, Treasurer Joy Stanton, Secretary Mike Siragusa Myrna Allen Teresa Matheny, ECS Vina Delcomyn

#### **Committee Members Absent:**

Brian Graham, Vice Chair; Excused Commissioner James Johns; Excused

#### **Others Present:**

#### **Coalition Staff Present:**

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Patty Larkin, Finance Director

#### CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 a.m. by N. Pearson and roll was called; quorum was present with 7 of 9 committee members in attendance.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

No Comments.

#### **REVIEW OF CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS**

Employee Credit card statements were presented to the committee for the review of the months of October and November and December 2016. (Amex and Visa cards issued to D. Bell, K. Brumfield)

There were no comments or questions.

#### APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016 EXEC ADMIN MEETING MINUTES \*

<u>1.</u> R. Williams motioned to approve the November 2, 2016 Exec Admin Meeting Minutes. M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

#### **APPROVAL OF FINANCIALS AS OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016\***

The following reports were included in the packet for review of Financials ending Nov. 30, 2016:

- Finance Manager Report
- Balance Sheet
- <u>Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual</u>
- <u>Profit & Loss YTD Comparison</u>
  - 2. M. Siragusa motioned to approve Financials as of Nov. 30, 2016. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF 2016 IRS 990\***

Per policy the Board must review and approve the IRS 990.

<u>3.</u> J. Stanton motioned to approve the 2016 IRS 990. T. Matheny seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

# **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL\***

Revisions:

- HR204 <u>Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks</u>, added new DCF requirement for anyone who resided out of state in preceding five years, and the instructions e-mail reference/document.
- HR305 <u>Sick Leave Benefits</u>, increased the number of days of personal leave an employee can use (from sick leave) each fiscal year. Full-time employees changed from 6 to 10 days and must maintain 80 hours of sick leave. Part-time employees changed from 3 to 5 days and must maintain 40 hours of sick leave.

Due to the fact that many staff do not use their sick leave, increasing this benefit gives staff the ability and flexibility to pull from this for last minute leave needs.

4. M. Siragusa motioned to approve the revisions to the coalition's personnel policies and procedures manual. R. Williams seconded the motion- No Discussion-motion passed unanimously.

#### **REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP**

K. Brumfield mentioned term dates for current members and Governor Approval statuses

#### **COMMITTEE ABSENTEEISM LOG**

Informational; no comments.

#### **COMMITTEE COMMENT**

Dawn took this time to brag about how P. Larkin worked very hard on the OEL/HCT audit that just happened in January. She did an outstanding job.

#### NEXT MEETINGS

- **Board Meeting** March 15, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Renaissance Resort at World Golf Village Convention center
- Exec/Admin May 3, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Conference Call

#### **ADJOURNMENT\***

5. R. Williams motioned to approve adjournment .J. Stanton seconded the motion. 11:08 am No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

Minutes submitted by, Kim Brumfield, Office Manager

# VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

C. EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

### **CONSENT AGENDA:**

- **1.** RATIFY APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016 EXEC/ADMIN COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES\*
- **2.** Ratify approval of financials as of November 2016\*
- **3.** RATIFY APPROV AL OF 2016 IRS 990\*
- **4.** RATIFY APPROVAL OF REEVISIONS TO THE COALITIONS PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL\*

## **\*ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

#### EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Conference Call Meeting November 2, 2016 10:30a.m.

#### ATTENDANCE

#### **Committee Members Present:**

Brian Graham, Vice Chair Mike Siragusa Renee Williams, Treasurer Janet Dixon Myrna Allen Joy Stanton Nancy Pearson, Board Chair Teresa Matheny, ECS

#### **Committee Members Absent:**

Mark Miner, Secretary- EXCUSED Vina Delcomyn- EXCUSED

**Others Present:** 

#### **Coalition Staff Present:**

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Patty Larkin, Finance Director

#### CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order at 10:33 a.m. by K. Brumfield and roll was called; quorum was present with 8 of 10 committee members in attendance.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

No Comments.

#### **REVIEW OF CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS**

Employee Credit card statements were presented to the committee for the review of the months of July August and September 2016. (Amex and Visa cards issued to D. Bell, K. Brumfield) There were no comments or questions.

#### APPROVAL OF AUGUST 3, 2016 EXEC ADMIN MEETING MINUTES \*

<u>1.</u> M. Siragusa motioned to approve the August 3, 2016 Exec Admin Meeting Minutes. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

#### **APPROVAL OF FINANCIALS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2016\***

The following reports were included in the packet for review of Financials ending Sept. 30, 2016:

- Finance Manager Report
- Balance Sheet
- <u>Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual</u>
- <u>Profit & Loss YTD Comparison</u>

Dawn took the opportunity to explain why some of our numbers were skewed: VPK admin is always up the first quarter. SR children served was not correct on the FM report, T. Matheny confirmed that the correct number of children was 3,336.

M. Siragusa motioned to approve Financials as of Sept. 30, 2016. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No Do discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### **APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #6\*** <u>Revisions</u>:

- <u>Attach II F Supplemental Sliding Fee Scale RETROACTIVE effective date of July 1, 2016</u> This is a new scale that is used in certain eligibility billing groups when the family's income exceeds 200% of Federal Poverty Level (FPL). In those cases, we must assess a parent fee that does not exceed 85% of the State Median Income (SMI).
  - 3. R. Williams motioned to approve approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #6. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously

#### APPROVAL OF ECS 2016-17 CONTRACT AMENDMENT #0002-16\* Revisions:

- A. Items #1, 2, and 3 were to update the School Readiness budgeted amounts per the September 30, 2016 Notice of Award (NOA). This NOA added \$508,857 to the School Readiness budget.
- B. Items #2 and 3 were to update the budgeted amounts for the University of Florida/Lastinger Center for Learning – Pay for Performance 2<sup>nd</sup> contract amount and total.

 <u>4.</u> M. Siragusa motioned to approve the ECS 2016/17 Contract Amendment #0002-16. M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

#### **APPROVAL OF ELCNF BUDGET REVISION #2\***

The Coalition received a Notice of Award dated September 30, 2016 for the School Readiness Services, and a revised budget for the Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Services. The Coalition's Administrative Budget and the contract with ECS has been amended to utilize the amounts specified in the Notice of Awards received by the Office of Early Learning.

5. J. Johns motioned to approve the ELCNF Budget Revision #2. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion, motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

# **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF MANAGEMENT DECISION RECOMMENDATION OF ECS's 2015-16 AUDIT\***

To approve management decision to consider the ECS annual audit properly reviewed and therefore resolved.

6. M. Siragusa motioned to approve Management Decision recommendation of ECS's 2015-16 audit. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

#### APPROVAL OF THE SECOND 2016/17 OEL/ELC UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA/LASTINGER CENTER PAY FOR PERFORMANCE CONTRACT EFFECTIVE 8.24.16-7.31.17 (SR972)\*

 M. Siragusa motioned to approve the SECOND 16/17 OEL/ELC University of Florida /Lastinger Center for Performance Contract Effective 8/24/16 – 7/31/17. R. Williams seconded the motion. Motion passed unanimously.

Discussion about how centers are picked, or how they apply for the program. T. Matheny explained in detail.

#### APPROVAL OF THE SECOND 2016/17 ELC/ECS UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA/LASTINGER CENTER PAY FOR PERFORMANCE CONTRACT EFFECTIVE 8.24.16-7.31.17 (SR972)\*

<u>8.</u> M. Allen motioned to approve the SECOND 16/17 ELC/ECS University of Florida /Lastinger Center for Performance Contract Effective 8/24/16 – 7/31/17. B. Graham seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

#### **COMMITTEE ABSENTEEISM LOG- Informational**

Informational; no comments.

#### **REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP**

DBell informed the committee that, Mark Miner, committee secretary has accepted a full time position with the National Guard as a pilot and we are checking with OEL if he can stay on the board.

#### APPROVAL OF THE VARIANCE TO RULE REQUEST REGARDING VPK ASSESSMENT (FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 6M-8.620\*- HANDOUT

OEL encountered issues related to the procurement of a new contract for printing and shipping VPK assessment materials. As a result, some VPK providers did not receive their materials in time to administer and submit Assessment Period One (AP1) at no fault of their own.

OEL is requesting each ELC file a variance to rule request so the these providers will not be subject to noncompliance consequences for missing the AP1 administration and submission deadlines established in Rule 6M-8.620, Florida Administrative Code.

Because the timelines are established in rule, a petition for a variance is the most appropriate way to allow providers to be able to obtain the assessments, administer them, and submit the results in light of the delay in obtaining the materials.

<u>9.</u> J. Johns motioned to approve the variance to rule request regarding VPK assessment (Florida Administrative code 6M-8.20. M. Siragusa seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously

#### **COMMITTEE COMMENT**

No comment

#### NEXT MEETING

December 7, 2016 2:00 p.m. –Board Meeting/Volunteer Appreciation event at World Golf Village Caddy Shack Restaurant February 1, 2017 10:30 a.m. – Executive Administrative Committee Meeting- Conference Call

#### **ADJOURNMENT\***

<u>10.</u> J. Johns motioned to approve adjournment. M. Siragusa seconded the motion. 11:03 am No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

#### Minutes submitted by, Kim Brumfield, Office Manager November 3, 2016

**Handout:** 1.Tentative Revised Agenda 2. Approval of the variance to rule request regarding VPK assessment (Florida Administrative Code 6M-8.620.

V. Approval of Financials as of November 2016\*

# \*ACTION ITEM

February 1, 2017 Executive Administrative Committee Meeting Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

#### FINANCE MANAGERS REPORT

#### Fiscal Year 2016-2017

#### **November 2016 Financial Information**

#### **Financial Statements**

OEL performed their annual monitoring the week of January 9, 2016. The exit interview was held on Thursday, January 12, 2017. November 2016 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

#### School Readiness Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Costs must be below 5% of the grant expenditure

- Costs are currently <u>5.02 %</u>
- Direct costs for child care services (slots) must above 78% of the grant expenditure
  - Expenditures are currently 79.73 %
  - Average children served per month through October 2016 is 3,356.

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services (slots, without advance) -  $\frac{$4,562,163}{1000}$ . Total Grant Expenditure for Administration & Indirect Services -  $\frac{$529,722}{1000}$ . Percentage of Grant year: <u>41</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year: <u>36.58</u>%

#### Voluntary Pre-K Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Monitoring and Eligibility Costs must be below 4% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>3.83</u>%

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services - <u>\$5,078,545</u> Total Grant Expenditure on Administration & Indirect Services-<u>\$194,552</u> Percentage of Grant year: <u>41</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year (without advance): <u>47.71</u>% Average Children Served per Month through October 2016 is <u>3,044</u>.

Summary

SR – School Readiness

- The coalition is <u>.02</u>% above the maximum threshold for administrative services.
- The coalition is <u>1.73</u>% above the minimum threshold for direct services.

VPK – Coalition Pre-K:

• The coalition is <u>.17</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Balance Sheet	11:23 AM 01/17/2017
As of November 30, 2016	Accrual Basis
·	Nov 30, 16
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
1000 · Cash - Ameris	231,961.95
1024 · Cash - Ameris (Repurchase)	1,783,000.00
1026 · Money Market	26,203.11
Total Checking/Savings	2,041,165.06
Accounts Receivable	
11000 · Accounts Receivable	1,880.28
Total Accounts Receivable	1,880.28
Other Current Assets	
1050 · Petty Cash	200.00
1120 · Other Receivables	
1125 · Other Receivables 12-13	0.43
1126 · Other Receivables 13-14	-4,904.44
1127 · 1127 Other Receivables 14-15	66,084.00
1128 · Other Receivables 15-16	-65,999.00
1129 · Other Receivables 16-17	2,479,446.26
Total 1120 · Other Receivables	2,474,627.25
1190 · Prepaid Expense	7,348.87
Total Other Current Assets	2,482,176.12
Total Current Assets	4,525,221.46
Fixed Assets	
1300 · Equipment	8,548.66
1599 · Accumulated Depreciation	-8,549.29
Total Fixed Assets TOTAL ASSETS	-0.63 <b>4,525,220.83</b>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
2000 · Accounts Payable	6,603.27
Total Accounts Payable	6,603.27
Other Current Liabilities	
2010 · A/P-Other	
2016 A/P Other - 2014-2015	0.12
2014 · A/P Other - 2012-2013	1,280.50
2015 · A/P Other - 2013-2014	41,974.69
2016 · A/P Other - 2015-2016	-449,506.02
2017 · A/P Other - 2016-2017	2,452,249.40
Total 2010 · A/P-Other	2,045,998.69
2040 · Interest Due to State	-2,950.84

	Nov 30, 16
2055 · A/P - Accrued Salaries	2,484.72
2056 · Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave	15,929.55
2100 · Payroll Liabilities	
2101 · SS/MC Liability	767.23
21011 · SUTA Liabilities	-496.46
2102 · W/H Liability	-611.72
2103 · 401K Liability	-1,836.46
2104 · Health Insurance Liability	10,567.05
2105 · Aflac - Deduction	
2105-1 · Aflac Post-Tax	328.50
2105-2 · Aflac Pre-Tax	296.46
Total 2105 · Aflac - Deduction	624.96
2106 · Dental Insurance Liability	-2,350.18
2107 · Vision Insurance Liability	1,010.17
2109 · United Way Deduction	208.00
Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities	7,882.59
2110 · Advances	
2111 · Advance - School Readiness	1,200,000.00
2112 · Advance - VPK	1,054,002.70
Total 2110 · Advances	2,254,002.70
2140 · Due to CCR - SR	21,647.73
Total Other Current Liabilities	4,344,995.14
Total Current Liabilities	4,351,598.41
Total Liabilities	4,351,598.41
Equity	
3000 · Opening Bal Equity	163,615.79
3900 · Retained Earnings	-330,931.72
Net Income	340,938.35
Total Equity	173,622.42
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	4,525,220.83

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida	11:21 AM
Profit & Loss	01/17/2017
July through November 2016	Accrual Basis
	Jul - Nov 16
Ordinary Income/Expense	
Income	
4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	
4010 · Local Matching Revenues	
4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC	38,587.64
4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC	11,875.00
Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues	50,462.64
4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges	4,886.50
4120 · School Readiness	
4121 · School Readiness Revenue	5,683,187.17
Total 4120 · School Readiness	5,683,187.17
4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	
4131 · VPK Revenue	6,226,418.20
Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	6,226,418.20
4140 · Performance Funding	118,350.04
Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	12,083,304.55
4100 · Investment Earnings	
4101 · Investment Earnings	578.81
Total 4100 · Investment Earnings	578.81
4141 · ELFL - University of Florida	10,300.00
Total Income	12,094,183.36
Gross Profit	12,094,183.36
Expense	
5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	
5130 · Employee Benefits	
5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts	6,699.84
Total 5130 · Employee Benefits	6,699.84
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other	150,651.41
Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	157,351.25
5005 · Payroll Taxes	11,421.89
5007 · Benefits-Reemployment	0.00
5010 · Health Insurance	23,679.81
5020 · Retirement	5,250.91
5030 · Life, disability, other benefit	643.75
5999 · Allocation of Shared Costs	0.00
Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	198,347.61
5100 · Staff Development	
5101 · Staff Development	9,522.87
Total 5100 · Staff Development	9,522.87
6000 · Professional Services	
6002 · Auditng	2,750.00

	Jul - Nov 16
6005 · Information Technology	528.95
6025 · Printing & Reproduction	1,145.00
6035 · Other	1,983.65
Total 6000 · Professional Services	6,407.60
6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	
6501 · Direct Services - Child Care	
8122 · 97COO - CCDF Eligible	0.00
Total 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care	0.00
6502 · 97POO - Working Poor	2,763,731.58
6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse	1,130,446.75
6504 - 97GOO - Working TANF	9,211.09
6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF	346,596.70
6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ	221,076.52
6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool	16,399.02
6508 · 97RSP - TANF Resp	0.00
6509 · 97GTA - TANF Applicants	0.00
6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta	30,272.80
6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9	9,143.80
6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority	35,284.71
Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	4,562,162.97
7000 · Occupancy	
7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy	14,839.94
Total 7000 · Occupancy	14,839.94
7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	
7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	591.93
Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	591.93
7100 · Rentals	
7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment	1,468.19
Total 7100 · Rentals	1,468.19
7150 · Supplies	.,
7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items	3,311.37
Total 7150 · Supplies	3,311.37
7200 · Communications	-,
7201 · Communications	4,323.58
Total 7200 · Communications	4,323.58
7250 · Insurance	.,0_0.00
7251 · D & O	1,135.82
7260 · General Liability	1,514.75
7265 · Workers Compensation	466.87
Total 7250 · Insurance	3,117.44
7400 · Qualtiy	5,117.44
7400 · Quality & Classroom Supplies	3,714.94
7401 · Quanty & Classicolin Supplies 7405 · Training Materials, Space	647.42
7403 · Training Materials, Space 7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat	19,531.59
Total 7400 · Qualtiy	23,893.9

7500 · Travel       433.9         7501 · Travel - In State       433.9         7505 · Travel - Out of Town       355.1         7510 · Travel - Local       3,685.2         Total 7500 · Travel       4,474.3         7600 · Other Expenses       253.7         7601 · Bank Fees       253.7         7610 · Web Service       6,156.0         7615 · Other employee expenditures       170.0         7620 Dues and Subscriptions       6,977.7
7505 · Travel - Out of Town       355.1         7510 · Travel - Local       3,685.2         Total 7500 · Travel       4,474.3         7600 · Other Expenses       253.7         7601 · Bank Fees       253.7         7610 · Web Service       6,156.0         7615 · Other employee expenditures       170.0
7510 · Travel - Local       3,685.2         Total 7500 · Travel       4,474.3         7600 · Other Expenses       253.7         7610 · Web Service       6,156.0         7615 · Other employee expenditures       170.0
Total 7500 · Travel         4,474.3           7600 · Other Expenses         253.7           7601 · Bank Fees         253.7           7610 · Web Service         6,156.0           7615 · Other employee expenditures         170.0
7600 · Other Expenses         253.7           7601 · Bank Fees         253.7           7610 · Web Service         6,156.0           7615 · Other employee expenditures         170.0
7601 · Bank Fees       253.7         7610 · Web Service       6,156.0         7615 · Other employee expenditures       170.0
7610 · Web Service         6,156.0           7615 · Other employee expenditures         170.0
7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0
7620 Dues and Subscriptions
7620 · Dues and Subscriptions 6,897.7
7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges 1,537.7
Total 7600 · Other Expenses 15,015.1
8000 · Pass Through Payments
8100 · School Readiness
8110 · Non-Direct
8111 · 97BBA - Administration 151,313.8
<b>81111 · 97FIR- Administration</b> 4,588.4
8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services 84,146.4
8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ 247,326.8
8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services 145,307.6
81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment 26,069.9
81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance 69.5
81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development 1,770.0
81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening 9,667.8
81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards 207.8
81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training 274.6
81148 · 97QCR - Early Learning 0.0
81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement 33.1
8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening 7,613.6
81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd 35,013.1
81152 · 97ICR - Curriculum Inf/Toddler 0.0
8116 · 97QI4 - Resource & Referral 89,314.4
8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion 35,297.7
8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers 36,239.1
8119 · 97SYS - Child Care Info Systems 0.0
<b>Total 8110 · Non-Direct</b> 874,254.3
8135 · ELFL - University of Florida 10,300.0
Total 8100 · School Readiness 884,554.3
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K
8210 · Non-Direct
8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin 102,444.3
8212 · VPENR - Enrollment 55,638.9
8213 · VPMON 13,840.4
8214 · VPSYS - Statewide Info Systems 0.0
<b>Total 8210 · Non-Direct</b> 171,923.7

	Jul - Nov 16
8220 · Direct	
8221 · VPPRP - Prepay	601,932.05
8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots	5,055,592.35
8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum	22,952.28
Total 8220 · Direct	5,680,476.68
Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K	5,852,400.46
8300 · Local Match Expense	50,463.18
Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments	6,787,417.96
8400 · Performance Funding	
8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	
8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training	0.00
8124 · 97PAV-Advance	0.00
8125 · 97PFA-Project Management	80,780.72
8126 · PFPCL - PFP Bonus	0.00
8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1	3,855.50
8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs	33,713.82
8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance	0.00
Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	118,350.04
Total 8400 · Performance Funding	118,350.04
Total Expense	11,753,245.01
Net Ordinary Income	340,938.35
t Income	340,938.35

Net Income

### Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July through November 2016

### 11:18 AM

### 01/17/2017

### Accrual Basis

	Jul - Nov 16	Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst		
4010 · Local Matching Revenues		
4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC	38,587.64	56,000.00
4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC	11,875.00	10,416.69
Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues	50,462.64	66,416.69
4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges	4,886.50	
4120 · School Readiness		
4121 · School Readiness Revenue	5,683,187.17	6,473,529.19
Total 4120 · School Readiness	5,683,187.17	6,473,529.19
4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten		
4131 · VPK Revenue	6,226,418.20	5,505,349.56
4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness	0.00	13,451.69
Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	6,226,418.20	5,518,801.25
4140 · Performance Funding	118,350.04	
Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst	12,083,304.55	12,058,747.13
4100 · Investment Earnings		
4101 · Investment Earnings	578.81	
Total 4100 · Investment Earnings	578.81	
4141 · ELFL - University of Florida	10,300.00	
Total Income	12,094,183.36	12,058,747.13
Gross Profit	12,094,183.36	12,058,747.13
Expense		
5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits		
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing		
5130 · Employee Benefits		
5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts	6,699.84	8,375.00
Total 5130 · Employee Benefits	6,699.84	8,375.00
5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other	150,651.41	147,291.69
Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing	157,351.25	155,666.69
5005 · Payroll Taxes	11,421.89	11,958.31
5007 · Benefits-Reemployment	0.00	41.69
5010 · Health Insurance	23,679.81	27,500.00
5020 · Retirement	5,250.91	7,500.00
5030 · Life, disability, other benefit	643.75	625.00
Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits	198,347.61	203,291.69
5100 · Staff Development		
5101 · Staff Development	9,522.87	4,041.69
5105 · Tuition Reimbursement	0.00	500.00
Total 5100 · Staff Development	9,522.87	4,541.69
•		-

	Jul - Nov 16	Budget
6000 · Professional Services		
6001 · Accounting	0.00	1,458.31
6002 · Auditng	2,750.00	7,500.00
6005 · Information Technology	528.95	
6010 · Legal	0.00	83.31
6025 · Printing & Reproduction	1,145.00	833.32
6030 · Repairs and Maintenance	0.00	312.50
6035 · Other	1,983.65	
Total 6000 · Professional Services	6,407.60	10,187.44
6500 · Direct Services - Child Care		
6502 · 97POO - Working Poor	2,763,731.58	
6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse	1,130,446.75	
6504 · 97GOO - Working TANF	9,211.09	
6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF	346,596.70	
6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ	221,076.52	
6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool	16,399.02	
6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta	30,272.80	
6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9	9,143.80	
6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority	35,284.71	
Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care	4,562,162.97	
7000 · Occupancy		
7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy	14,839.94	16,250.00
Total 7000 · Occupancy	14,839.94	16,250.00
7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery		
7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	591.93	625.00
Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery	591.93	625.00
7100 · Rentals		
7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment	1,468.19	1,875.00
Total 7100 · Rentals	1,468.19	1,875.00
7150 · Supplies		
7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items	3,311.37	3,125.00
Total 7150 · Supplies	3,311.37	3,125.00
7200 · Communications		
7201 · Communications	4,323.58	5,000.00
Total 7200 · Communications	4,323.58	5,000.00
7250 · Insurance		
7251 · D & O	1,135.82	1,145.81
7260 · General Liability	1,514.75	1,458.31
7265 · Workers Compensation	466.87	500.00
Total 7250 · Insurance	3,117.44	3,104.12
7300 · Tangible Personal Property		
7301 · Equipment >\$1,000	0.00	1,250.00
7302 · Equipment <\$1,000	0.00	1,041.69
Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property	0.00	2,291.69

	Jul - Nov 16	Budget
7400 · Qualtiy		
7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies	3,714.94	22,916.69
7405 · Training Materials, Space	647.42	
7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat	19,531.59	
Total 7400 · Qualtiy	23,893.95	22,916.69
7500 · Travel		
7501 · Travel - In State	433.99	1,041.69
7505 · Travel - Out of Town	355.15	2,708.31
7510 · Travel - Local	3,685.24	5,000.00
Total 7500 · Travel	4,474.38	8,750.00
7600 · Other Expenses		
7601 · Bank Fees	253.72	416.69
7605 · Application Software/Licenses	0.00	625.00
7610 · Web Service	6,156.01	10,416.69
7615 · Other employee expenditures	170.00	1,979.19
7620 · Dues and Subscriptions	6,897.70	5,000.00
7625 · Taxes, Licenses and Fees	0.00	208.31
7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges	1,537.75	3,125.00
Total 7600 · Other Expenses	15,015.18	21,770.88
8000 · Pass Through Payments		
8100 · School Readiness		
8110 · Non-Direct		
8111 · 97BBA - Administration	151,313.85	
81111 · 97FIR- Administration	4,588.47	
8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services	84,146.43	
8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ	247,326.89	
8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services	145,307.61	
81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment	26,069.94	
81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance	69.54	
81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development	1,770.00	
81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening	9,667.85	
81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards	207.80	
81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training	274.67	
81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement	33.18	
8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening	7,613.60	
81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd	35,013.15	
8116 - 97QI4 - Resource & Referral	89,314.49	
8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion	35,297.74	
8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers	36,239.11	
Total 8110 · Non-Direct	874,254.32	
8135 · ELFL - University of Florida	10,300.00	
8100 · School Readiness - Other	0.00	6,473,529.19
Total 8100 · School Readiness	884,554.32	6,473,529.19
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K		

	Jul - Nov 16	Budget
8210 · Non-Direct		
8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin	102,444.39	
8212 · VPENR - Enrollment	55,638.96	
8213 · VPMON	13,840.43	
Total 8210 · Non-Direct	171,923.78	
8220 · Direct		
8221 · VPPRP - Prepay	601,932.05	
8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots	5,055,592.35	
8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum	22,952.28	
Total 8220 · Direct	5,680,476.68	
8230 · VPK Other Grants		
8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A	0.00	13,451.69
Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants	0.00	13,451.69
8200 · Voluntary Pre-K - Other	0.00	5,505,349.56
Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K	5,852,400.46	5,518,801.25
8300 · Local Match Expense	50,463.18	66,416.69
Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments	6,787,417.96	12,058,747.13
8400 · Performance Funding		
8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug		
8125 · 97PFA-Project Management	80,780.72	
8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1	3,855.50	
8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs	33,713.82	
Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug	118,350.04	
Total 8400 · Performance Funding	118,350.04	
Total Expense	11,753,245.01	12,362,476.33
Net Ordinary Income	340,938.35	-303,729.20
Net Income	340,938.35	-303,729.20

## VI. Review and Approval of 2016 IRS 990\*

## \*ACTION ITEM

Executive Administrative Meeting February 1, 2017 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Approval of ELC Form 990: Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax 2016.
Reason for Recommended Action	To approve the 990 form completed by Moss, Krusick and Associates for taxable year ended 6/30/2016. If this is not done, the following would occur:
	• The Coalition would not be in compliance with State requirements and Schedule O of Form 990.
How the Action will be accomplished	Coalition audited financials where approved at the 12/07/2016 Board meeting.

Form         9900         Characterize         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <thdescript< th=""><th>1224</th><th>47 01:03/2017 5:15 PM</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></thdescript<></thdescription<></thdescription<>	1224	47 01:03/2017 5:15 PM				
			Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private	foundati	ions)	2015
Deck of spectrace March ange March a						
Address many       FLORIDA, INC.       59-3691819         Inter edge       Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       2450 CLDADE MX/SEE       904-342-2267         Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut       Formation of Statewise how addeaut         Inter edge       State Construction	A	For the 2015 calen				
Instructionary       Outputsies as involved in P2. Los Final invol different documents       1       59-3 691819         Instructionary       Another of and invol different invol different documents       904-3427-2267         Instructionary       ST. AUGUSTINE       FI. 32086       904-3427-2267         Instructionary       Anoted and main involution involutinvolutine involution involution involutinvolution inv	B	Check if applicable: C N	ame of organization EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH	D	Employer	Identification number
Image: State of the process of the proceses of the process of the process of the process of the						
Internant         2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD PK/STE 103         904-342-2267           International         Ot a time and produce, only, with the represent calculates         904-342-2267           International         AuditSTINE         FL 32086         0.0mstmodels1         27,575,209           International         AuditSTINE         FL 32086         0.0mstmodels1         27,575,209           International         AuditSTINE         FL 32086         0.0mstmodels1         27,575,209           International         AuditSTINE         FL 32086         904-342-2267         Web Ith a standardiate of the secondardiate international		Name channe				
Intelled/ Introduct of the number of incidence of protocol control, and a set of protocol control of the set	$\square$					
Amended ekun ST ADGUSTINE FL 32086 a one mediates 27,575,209   Amended ekun Aprication particle DANN BELL High beits arguing that the stabilitation (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			ty or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code			
Apploate product       DAWN BELL       Wein bit is a group return for stoodhister? □ Yein 0         I Tradework titles:       Strid:       I there are a stoodhister? □ Yein 0         I Tradework titles:       Strid:       I there are a stoodhister? □ Yein 0         I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:       Strid:       Strid:         I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:       Strid:       Strid:       Strid:         I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:       Strid:       Stri		Amondod uphum		G	Gross rece	ipts \$ 27,575,209
Heat Processor       Dark S DELL         Intervent lates       X       state of the state		IF N			ratura far au	
Image: Transmitted and the second		Application pending	DAWN BELL	is a group	return for st	
I Tax-exempt statu       X 501(c) 1       4 (mar.no.)       447(a(t)) cr       577         I Weaks: IF WWW. BLCNORTHFLORIDA.ORG       K Fand oparation: X Groups of Tax       Number of the organization's mission or most significant activities:       L Vac of formation: Z 0000 M State of lega 6 domicit:       FL         Part Hold Vacenche Incomparization's mission or most significant activities:       . Vac of formation: Z 0000 M State of lega 6 domicit:       FL         2 Check this box. IF if the organization's mission or most significant activities:       . SEE SCHEDULE 0						
y Westers       WWW. ELCONORTHFLORIDA. ORG       It(c) Group exemption marker         K       Constrain       L Vast of bimation       Association       Other       L vast of bimation       2000       utility Group exemption marker       FIL         Parti       Summary       I Briefly desoribe the organizations imission or most significant activities:       SEE       SCHEDULE. 0         2       Check this box ▶       if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.       3       1.9         3       Number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)       3       1.9       4       1.9       5       7       6       2000       7       6       2000       7       6       2000       7       6       2000       7       6       2000       7       6       2000       7       7       0       7       0       7       0       7       0       7       0       7       0       0       0       1.1       1.8       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.3       1.9       1.				If "No," att	tach a list. (	see instructions)
Image: Transity dependence       Image: Transity dependence       Association       Other Image: Transity dependence       Association       Other Image: Transity dependence         1       Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:       SEE       SEE       SCHEDULE       SEE	<u> </u>		ELCHODEULELODIDA ODC			
Part I       Summary         1       Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:         SEE       SEE         2       Check this box ▶ ☐ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.         3       Number of volumeers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1e)         4       Number of independent voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1e)         5       Total number of volumeers (estimate if necessary)         6       7         6       7         6       7a         0       Number of volumeers (estimate if necessary)         7       Total number of volumeers (estimate if necessary)         7       6         8       Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (O), line 12         9       Prior Year         8       Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)         10       Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, and 7d)         11       Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, and 7d)         12       Total revenue - add ines 8 through 1 (rust equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4)         14       Benefits paid to of for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	<u>J</u>					
1       Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:         SEE       SCHEDDLE         2       Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.         3       Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)       4         4       19         5       Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)       5         7       Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)       6         7       Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)       6         8       Total number of inducates may are compared to all inducates inducates and and and and all inducates may are compared to all inducates and grants (Part VIII, line 5, 50, 6, 6, 10, cand 11e)         9       Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3)       26, 500, 931       27, 271, 153       27, 575, 209         13       Grant and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)       26, 560, 931       27, 272, 757, 520, 935       17	100000000			n: 20	00	M State of legal domicile: L
SEE         SCHEDULE 0           2         Check this box ▶ ☐ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.         3           3         Number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)         1         19           4         Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)         6         7           6         Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)         6         200           7         6         Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)         6         200           7         6         Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)         6         200           7         6         Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)         6         200           7         7         0         0         7         0         0           9         Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line 3, 4, and 7d)         1, 7, 735         1, 556           10         Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)         11, 1, 189         13, 472           12         Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, 4, and 7d)         1, 7, 757, 2209         13         Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (	2008-008	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2       Check this box ▶ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.         3       Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)       3       19         4       Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)       4       19         5       Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part VI, line 2a)       6       200         6       Total number of votinders revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12       7a       0         7a       Total number of number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a)       6       200         7a       Total number of votinders revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12       7a       0         9       Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 3)       27, 258, 235 27, 560, 181         10       Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70       1, 735       1, 755         11       Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3)       26, 580, 931       27, 275, 757, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)       447, 152       453, 452         13       Staarles, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)       201, 340       189, 905         14       Benefits paid to for members (Part IX, col		-				001-10000-00000-00000-00-00
a       A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       3       199         4       Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       5       7         5       Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a)       5       7         6       200       7a	nce					64 . Witterstricture . 9, 9
a       A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       3       199         4       Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       5       7         5       Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a)       5       7         6       200       7a	irna	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
a       A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       3       199         4       Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)       5       7         5       Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a)       5       7         6       200       7a	OVE	2 Check this bo				in and the second second second
9000       4       Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part V, line 1b)       4       19         5       Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a)       5       7         6       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         7a       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         7a       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         7a       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         7a       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         7a       Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary)       7a       0         9       Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)       1, 735       1, 735         10       Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)       11, 7189       13, 4722         12       Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 12)       27, 7271, 159       27, 572, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part X, column (A), lines 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 5)       0       27, 229, 423       27, 787, 209 <td>ు ల</td> <td>3 Number of vo</td> <td>ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19</td>	ు ల	3 Number of vo	ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			19
Ta Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12       Ta	ies	4 Number of ind	ependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	
Ta Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12       Ta	livit	5 Total number	of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a)	• 69 min	5	
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34         17b         0           8         Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)         27, 258, 235         27, 560, 181           9         Program service revenue (Part VIII, ine 2g)         0         0         0           10         Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70)         1, 735         1, 556           11         Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)         1, 735         27, 257, 250, 228           12         Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)         1, 735         1, 556           13         Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)         26, 580, 931         27, 271, 159         27, 278, 727           14         Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)         0         0         0           15         Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)         0         0         0           16         Porter expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e         0         201, 340         189, 905           17         Other expenses CPart IX, column (A), line 11e         21, 7, 229, 423         27, 872, 144           19         Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 20         27, 229, 028	Act			100304-0030	6	
B         Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)         Prior Year         Current Year           9         Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)         0         13         3 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)         26,580,931         27,7228,787         14         Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)         0		7a Total unrelate	business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	S76 - 22	7a	
8         Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)         27,258,235         27,560,181           9         Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)         0         0         0           10         Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70)         1,735         1,556           11         Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)         11,735         1,556           12         Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3)         26,580,931         27,228,787           14         Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)         26,580,931         27,228,787           15         Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)         447,152         453,452           15         Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)         447,152         453,452           16         Barrofessional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 25)         0         0         0           17         Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-114, 11f-24e)         201,340         189,905         27,229,423         27,727,144           19         Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12         2,224,717         1,569,868         2,095,098         1,737,184         22,095,098		b Net unrelated			7b	
9       Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)       0       0       0         10       Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)       1, 735       1, 556         11       Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       11, 189       13, 472         12       Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       27, 271, 159       27, 575, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)       26, 580, 931       27, 228, 787         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)       0       0       0         15       Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)       447, 152       453, 452         16       Profersional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)       0       0       0         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a–11d, 11f–24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       21, 7340       189, 905         20       Total assets (Part X, line 26)       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         21       Total liabilitics (Part X, line 26)		8 Contributions			.235	
11       Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       11, 189       13, 47/2         12       Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       27, 271, 159       27, 575, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         15       Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)       447, 152       453, 452         16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0       0         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       8eginning of Current Year       End of Year         20       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         12       Signature Block       Signature Block       129, 619       -167, 316 </td <td>nue</td> <td>9 Program servi</td> <td>ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	nue	9 Program servi	ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			
11       Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       11, 189       13, 47/2         12       Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)       27, 271, 159       27, 575, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0       0         15       Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)       447, 152       453, 452         16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0       0         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       8eginning of Current Year       End of Year         20       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         12       Signature Block       Signature Block       129, 619       -167, 316 </td <td>eve</td> <td>10 Investment ind</td> <td>come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)</td> <td>1</td> <td>,735</td> <td>1,556</td>	eve	10 Investment ind	come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1	,735	1,556
12       Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)       27, 271, 159       27, 575, 209         13       Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)       26, 580, 931       27, 228, 787         14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)       0       0       0         15       Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)       447, 152       453, 452         16a       Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0       0         b       Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0       0         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e-11d, 11f-24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       201, 340       189, 905         21       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868         21       Total assets of fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II         Signature Block           Date	R	11 Other revenue	e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			13,472
14       Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)       0       0         15       Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0         16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 21)       0       0       0         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 21)       0       201, 340       189, 905         17       Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a–11d, 11f–24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       0       201, 340       189, 905         18       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144       41, 736       -296, 935         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       21, 742, 9423       27, 872, 144       41, 736       -296, 935         10       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       12       21, 742, 9423       27, 71, 1, 569, 868       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         12       Iotal assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II       Signature Block       Date       Date       Date         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules		12 Total revenue	– add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)			
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)       447,152       453,452         16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0         b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25)         0         17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25)         0         17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25)         18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)         18 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12         20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)         2, 224, 717         1, 569, 8688         2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)         22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II         Signature Block         Under ponalities of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.		13 Grants and sir	nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1~3)	580	,931	27,228,787
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)       0       0         b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶       0       0       0         17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)       0       201, 340       189, 905         18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       21, 736       -296, 935         20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868         21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II       Signature Block       129, 619       -167, 316         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.       Date         Signature of officer       Date       Date       Date         W. ED MOSS JR.       Propers' signature       Print Parers' signature       Date       Date         Paid       W. ED MOSS JR.       PrototType preparer's name       Preparer's signa					~	0
17       Other expenses (Part X, column (A), lines 11a-110, 117-24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       41, 736       -296, 935         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       1, 736       -296, 935         20       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868         21       Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         22       Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II         Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign         Here         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date <t< td=""><td>Se</td><td>15 Salaries, othe</td><td>compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)</td><td>447</td><td></td><td>453,452</td></t<>	Se	15 Salaries, othe	compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	447		453,452
17       Other expenses (Part X, column (A), lines 11a-110, 117-24e)       201, 340       189, 905         18       Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27, 229, 423       27, 872, 144         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       41, 736       -296, 935         19       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       1, 736       -296, 935         20       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2, 224, 717       1, 569, 868         21       Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2, 095, 098       1, 737, 184         22       Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129, 619       -167, 316         Part II         Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign         Here         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date         Date <t< td=""><td>ens</td><td>16a Professional f</td><td>Indraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)</td><td></td><td>U</td><td>0</td></t<>	ens	16a Professional f	Indraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		U	0
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       27,229,423       27,872,144         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       41,736       -296,935         18 Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2,224,717       1,569,868         20 Total assets (Part X, line 26)       2,095,098       1,737,184         21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2,095,098       1,737,184         22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129,619       -167,316         Part II       Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign       Image: Declaration of free free free free free free free f	Exp			201	240	100 005
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       41,736       -296,935         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       1,736       -296,935         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       1,736       -296,935         19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12       11,736       -296,935         20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2,224,717       1,569,868         21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2,095,098       1,737,184         22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129,619       -167,316         Partill Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign         Bate         Date         Date         Date         Date         Print/Type preparer's name         Preparer's signature         Date         Date         Date         Date         P		17 Other expense	s Add lines 13, 17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)			
Beginning of Current Year       End of Year         20       Total assets (Part X, line 16)       2,224,717       1,569,868         21       Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)       2,095,098       1,737,184         22       Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20       129,619       -167,316         Part II         Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign         Here       Date         Print/Type preparer's name       Preparer's signature         Print/Type preparer's name       Preparer's signature         W. ED MOSS JR.       Printor print name and title		19 Revenue less				
Part II       Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign Here       Date         DAWN BELL       Date         Type or print name and title       Preparer's signature       Date         Paid       W. ED MOSS JR.       Preparer's signature       Date       Date         Out/03/17       self-employed       Ditol       PTIN	or	10 110/01/02 10:00	Beginning			
Part II       Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign Here       Date         DAWN BELL       Date         Type or print name and title       Preparer's signature       Date         Paid       W. ED MOSS JR.       Preparer's signature       Date       Date         Out/03/17       self-employed       Ditol       PTIN	sets alan	20 Total assets (I		224,	, 717	1,569,868
Part II       Signature Block         Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.         Sign Here       Date         DAWN BELL       Date         Type or print name and title       Preparer's signature       Date         Paid       W. ED MOSS JR.       Preparer's signature       Date       Date         Out/03/17       self-employed       Differ       POID	at As Ind B	21 Total liabilities				
Under penalties of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here DAWN BELL Date Date Date Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Print/Type preparer's name Print(Pri				129,	,619	-167,316
true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here DAWN BELL CEO L-17-17 Date Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Prepare						
Sign Here     Dawn BELL Type or print name and title     Date       Print/Type preparer's name     Preparer's signature     Date       W. ED MOSS JR.     Preparer's signature     Date			te. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any know		of my knov	vledge and belief, it is
DAWN BELL     CEO     -17-17       Type or print name and title     Print/Type preparer's name     Preparer's signature       Paid     W. ED MOSS JR.     Preparer's signature		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Print/Type or print name and title       Print/Type preparer's name     Preparer's signature       W. ED MOSS JR.     Date     Check     if     PTIN       01/03/17     self-employed     P00531414					Date	
Paid     Print/Type preparer's name     Preparer's signature     Date     Check     if     PTIN       W. ED MOSS JR.     01/03/17     self-employed     P00531414	Hei					1-11-11
Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Ed Wor 01/03/17 self-employed P00531414						
W. AD MOSS OK, UI/US/I/ demempioyed P00331414	Pair	4	S- hhar		1	
		aror		···· · ····		

Use Only

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819	Page <b>2</b>
Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III     Briefly describe the organization's mission:	X
SEE SCHEDULE O	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	s 🔀 No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	
	s 🗙 No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by	
expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others,	
the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
SYSTEM FOR ALL PUBLICLY FUNDED EARLY EDUCATION AND CHILD CARE. LEADERSE IS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITIES OF BRADFORD, CLAY, NASSAU, PUTNAM & ST. JOHNS COUNTIES IN PREPARING CHILDREN FOR SCHOOL BY ENHANCING EARLY LEAF PROGRAMS THROUGH A SEAMLESS DELIVERY SYSTEM WITH A FOCUS ON NURTURING CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND PROVIDERS WITH THE OVERALL GOAL OF MAKING A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE. THE COALITION SERVED 3,394 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT TH YEAR IN BAKER COUNTY, 3,454 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN BRADFORD COUNTY, 11,522 CHILDREN IN CLAY COUNTY, 2,704 CHILDREN IN NASSAU COUNTY 13,332 CHILDREN IN PUTNAM COUNTY AND 10,385 CHILDREN IN ST. JOHNS COUNT 4b (Code: )(Expenses \$ 12,861,444 including grants of \$ 12,861,444 ) (Revenue \$ VOLUNTARY PRE-KINDERGARTEN (VPK) PROGRAMS WERE IMPLEMENTED BY THE ORGANIZATION IN AUGUST 2005. THE FLORIDA VPK EDUCATION STANDARDS WERE FORMALLY ADOPTED BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION IN MARCH 2005. THIS EA LEARNING GUIDE DESCRIBES WHAT 4-YEAR OLD CHILDREN SHOULD KNOW AND BE AF TO DO BY THE END OF THEIR PRE KINDERGARTEN YEAR AND IS DESIGNED TO GUID INSTRUCTORS IN DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING APPROPRIATE EARLY LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN COUNTY IN COMPANY IN A DOPTED BY THE IN PREPARED DE COUNTY IN COUNTY IN CONTY 2,090 CHILDREN IN DEDED COUNTY IN COUNTY IN COUNT IN COUNTY IN COUNTY IN CONTY IN CONTY IN THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN	ENING
BAKER COUNTY, 2,099 CHILDREN IN BRADFORD COUNTY, 17,997 CHILDREN IN CLA COUNTY, 7,091 CHILDREN IN NASSAU COUNTY, 4,532 CHILDREN IN PUTNAM COUNT	
AND 22,864 CHILDREN IN ST. JOHNS COUNTY.	00000-0
	•••••••••
4c (Code:       ) (Expenses \$ 172,284 including grants of \$ 172,284 ) (Revenue \$ LOCAL GOVERNMENT MATCH	)
	Stationes en
	22 - 24 - 12 - 13 5 22 - 24 - 14 - 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
	88.64.6.6
	653 • 3• • 64 650
	81.8.8.2
	R. 400 . 12 . 12
4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )	
4e Total program service expenses 27, 478, 040	

## Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Pag	e	3
 uy	<u> </u>	~

	direction to required ochedules			<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
-	complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
_	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	_		
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	-	X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	<u>11a</u>	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investmentsother securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		x
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	V	X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	<u> </u>
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	<b>o</b>			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If	1.0		
4.0	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			v
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	40		v
40	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	40		x
47	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u>A</u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	47		x
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		<u>A</u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	40		x
40	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<b>A</b>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	19		x
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	1 13	1	1 48

Form 990 (2015)

Form	1 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819		F	age 4
Pa	art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		L
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	X	<u> </u>
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			37
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		_X_
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			~~
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		<u> </u>
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	<u>28a</u>		<u>X</u>
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		<u>X</u>
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,			
	Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
~ ~	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III,			77
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
~~	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			37
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
	Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and		**	
	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	X	

Form 990 (2015)

Form	1990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819		Р	age 5
Pa	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			-
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	é la		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 196			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 7			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		X
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		<u> </u>
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	_7a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
C	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c	20005/200AN	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year7d			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	_7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		X
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			
Ь	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	_		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)	_		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			<u></u>
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		}	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b			
C	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		

DAA

Perform       Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Ves" response to lines 2: functions, to below, and for a "Vo" response to lines 2: functions, concerning Body and Management       Management         Section A. Governing Body and Management       Xestion (Section (	Form	990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819				F	age <b>6</b>
Check if Schedule Q contains a response or note to sary line in this Part VI         X           Section A. Governing Body and Management.         ves No           a Enarch number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the tax year         ta         19           if the governing body dend the same members of the governing body at the end of the tax year         ta         19           if the governing body dend to an oxeculture convoltee on aniar controller, explain no Schedule O.         10         19           2         Earch the number of voing members induced in line 1a above, we ar inducement         10         19         2           2         Detro the number of voing members induced in line 1a, above, we ar inducement         2         2         X           3         Det the capacitation same area to tax year of the governing body at the order of the same area of denses and convert of the same area of the			1 7b b	elow, and	for a "N	0"	
Section A. Governing Body and Management.       Yes No.         1a Eard: ha number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the lax year.       If a 19         1b Eard: ha number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the lax year.       If a 19         2 Did any officer, director, number of voing members of the governing body with any other officer, director, fuscer, or key employees to an anagement compary or port officer.       If a 19         2 Did any officer, director, number of voing members of the governing body at the organization officer.       If a 19       If a 19         3 Did the organization baces awards on the governing body?       If a large director is used on the second of the governing body?       If a large director is used on the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?         4 Did the organization bace awards of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?         5 Did the organization bace awards of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?         6 Did the organization have members of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?       If a large director is used of the governing body?         7 Did the organization have enveloped director the number of different PH to used of the governing body?       If a large different director is used of the governing body?         6 Did the organizati		response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in S	Sched	ule O. Se	e instruc	tions.	
Image: The number of voting members of the governing body at the and of the tax year.     Image: Imag		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI					X
1a         Terr the number of voiting members of the genering body of the supervised to voiting (distance) in the device in voiting (distance).         It is a number of voiting members in back genering body (distance).           1b         1b         1b         1b         1b           2         Did any officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a supervision of the granization backness area during hey are or a significant theorem search or a more members or stochholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint or a members of the governing body?         7a         X           3         Dat the organization contempersonal document and the governing body?         8a         X           4         Dat the organization contempersonal body?         8a         X           5         Each committies with anticino search organization contempersonal body?         8a         X	Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management					
If the governing body designation band authority to an executive committee or aimlar       Image: the second in the		17 E				Yes	No
if the governing body deligated broad automaty to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.       in       10       19         2       Did any officer, director, fusies, or key employees have a family relationship or a busiess relationship with any other officer, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares assort of the governation have members or stocholders?       2       X         3       Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders?       6       X         3       Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders?       7       X         4       Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders?       7       X         5       Did the organization categoremenously document the meetings held or watten actions undersken during the year by the following:       8       X         6       Did the organization categoremenously document the meetings held or watten actions undersken during the year by the following:       8       X         5       Each committies with asthoring to a constakent with monten sean docuses as number and docesean n	1a		1a	19			
committee, explain in Schedule 0.     Ib     19       2     Det Arter the number of votorg members included in line 1a, above, who are independent, any other officin, directr, transfer, or key employees the a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed, supervision of officen, director, transfer, or key employees to a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed, supervision of officen, director, transfer, or key employees to a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed.     2     X       3     Did the organization delegate control over management dules customally performed by or under the dimed.     3     X       4     Did the organization bace may any dimitiant changes to its governing dool?     5     X       5     Did the organization have mombers, stocholders, or other persons who had the power to deled or appoint on or more embers of the operation in served to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body?     7     X       6     Did the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body?     8     X       8     Did the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body?     8     X       9     Is bhera any offic. directr, transfere, orkey employees stell in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or fifteles?     7     X       9     Is bhera any offic. directr, transferee stell in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be		If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or					
b Enter the number of voting memores included in line 1a, above, who are independent,		if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar					
2       Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee?       2       X         3       Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee?       2       X         4       Did the organization decides control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or othor person?       3       X         5       Did the organization bacema aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization awas field?       4       X         6       Did the organization bacema members or stockholders?       6       X         7       Did the organization aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization aware during body?       6       X         8       Did the organization contemportaneously document the meetings hed or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:       7       7       X         9       Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8       X       8       X         9       Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body with a line activation waiting address in foromation address in Societulo O.       8       X         9       Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8       X         9       Bach dowarity making and div		committee, explain in Schedule O.					
ary other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?     Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?     Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or a la significant diversion of the organization have members or tockholders?     Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision and control over an organization have members, so tochholders?     Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or porsons other than the governing body?     Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or porsons other than the governing body?     Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body?     Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body?     Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the approvement dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body?     Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or portion of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or organization reserved to (or subject to approve an organization reserved to (or subject to approve an organization reserve) the (organization near organization reserve) the organization near org	b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	19			
<ul> <li>3 Def the organization delegate control over management duales cultionarity performed by or under the dired supervision of officers, directors, or tusiees, or key employees to a management company or other person?</li> <li>4 X</li> <li>2 Det the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior form 590 was filed?</li> <li>6 X</li> <li>2 Det the organization make members, stockholders?</li> <li>6 X</li> <li>2 Det the organization make members, stockholders?</li> <li>6 X</li> <li>2 Det the organization make members, stockholders?</li> <li>6 A</li> <li>2 Det the organization make members, stockholders?</li> <li>6 A</li> <li>2 Det the organization make members, stockholders?</li> <li>7 a U</li> <li>2 A earny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to appoint one or more members of the organization travement the meetings held or witten actions undertaken during the year by the following:</li> <li>8 a tackholders; or porson other than the governing body?</li> <li>9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>8 a X</li> <li>8 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body controls and addresses in Schedulo O.</li> <li>9 b Diff ves, "diff the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? H No, "go to line 13.</li> <li>10 Diff ves, "diff the organization neares and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all tax is a different stockholders?</li> <li>10 Diff the organization nave a written conflict of interest po</li></ul>	2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with					
supervision of officers, directors, of trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?     3     X       5     Did the organization have members are stockholders?     6     X       6     Did the organization have members are stockholders?     6     X       7     Did the organization have members are stockholders?     6     X       7     Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders?     7       8     Did the organization chemesen and bid the governing body?     8     X       9     Did the organization members or the governing body?     8     X       9     Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)     Yes       10a     Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body?     10a     X       20     Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body?     10a     10a       10a     Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body?     10a     10a       10a     Did the organization have watten coll chapters, thran		any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		encora nece ·	2		X
4       Did the organization make any significant danges to its governing documents since the prior Form 980 was filed?       4       X         5       Did the organization bave members of stochholders?       6       X         7a       Did the organization have members of stochholders?       6       X         7a       Did the organization have members of stochholders?       6       X         7a       Did the organization have members of stochholders?       7a       X         7a       A earny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (a subject to approval by) members, stochholders, or pressor stort than the governing body?       7b       X         8       Did the organization make and store stort Stochholders?       7b       X         8       Did the organization have members of stochholders?       7b       X         9       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8b       X       8b         9       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8b       X       8b         9       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8b       X       8b         9       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8b       X       8b         9       Each committee with authority to act	3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct					
5     Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?     5     X       6     Did the organization have members or stockholders?     5     X       7     Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, discholders, or preventing body?     7a     X       8     Did the organization concemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the governing body?     7b     X       9     Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the governing body?     8a     X       9     Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the organization and address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O.     y     x       9     Each committee with authority to aci on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       9     Is there any officier. (This Section B requests information about policies on treacuest on the organization to review the formation about policies on the source on the source on the source on the organization to review the form 980.     y       10a     Did the organization have written official on the organization to review the form 980.     12a     X       11a     X     2a     1a     X       12a     X     1a     X		supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	a acesa		3		
6       Did the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint       6       X         7a       Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint       7a       X         7b       Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approvaiby) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?       7b       X         7b       Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:       8a       X         8b       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       8a       X         9       Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannots be reached at the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?       9       X         8cetton B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)       Yes No         10a       Did the organization have written policies and procedues governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operacing on are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b       11a       X         11a       Ba the organization have a written condict of intrest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13       12a       X         12b       Ord the organization have a written whistebiover policy?       11	4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		S - 100 - 100 - 1	4		
7a       Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?       7a       X         7b       Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or parsons other than the governing body?       7b       X         8       Did the organization combenyameously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:       8a       X         9       Is there any officer, directly, traste, or key emptyse listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization in whether the governing body?       8a       X         Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)       Yes No         10a       Did the organization have written opticles and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, attiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization request written conflict of interest policy? If No <sup>6</sup> , go to lin ensure the 13       10a       X         12a       Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, attrastication are written written conflict of the governing body?       10a       X         12a       Did the organization have written opticles of this governing body before filling the form?       10a       12a       X         12a       Did the organization have a written owhile thinerere policy? <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?</td><td></td><td>ani ani ani ani ani</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		ani ani ani ani ani	5		
one or more members of the governing body?     7a     X       b     Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons of the than the governing body?     7b     X       c)     B     Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:     8a     X       b     Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       b     Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       b     Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       b     Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       b     Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     8a     X       c)     B     Did the organization have written policies and addresses and addresse	6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		anna. Ann	6		X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? a Did the organization commemoraneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing the Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) C a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? b if 'Yes,' did the organization have witten policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapter, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10a Did the organization have written ontice copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a Has the organization have a written ontice in therest policy? 11b Did the organization have a written ontice in therest policy? 11b Did the organization have a written ontice and estruction policy? 11c Z X 11b Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written occurrent retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destructions). 11c Did the organization have a	7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint					1
stockholders, or presons other than the governing body?     The governing body?     B       a The governing body?     Bath construction contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:     Bath committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?     Bath car any officer, director, trustee, or key emptoyee listed the Part VI. Section A. who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O.     Bath X       Soction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)     Image: Code Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Not		one or more members of the governing body?			7a		X
<ul> <li>B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: <ul> <li>a The governing loody?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?</li> <li>B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body before filling the form?</li> <li>D and the organization roward a complete congo of this Form 990.</li> <li>B D the organization roward a key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?</li> <li>D the organization regularly and consistent with the organization bare a written conflict of interest policy?</li> <li>D id the organization regularly and consistent version policy?</li> <li>D id the organization regularly and consistent version policy?</li> <li>D id the organization have a written whistlebiower policy?</li> <li>D id the organization have a written whistlebiower policy?</li> <li>D id the organization have a written common of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons. Comparability wonling and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?</li> <li>T he organization follow a written policy or top management official</li> <li>D ther organization follow a written policy or</li></ul></li></ul>	b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,					
a       The governing body?       Ba       X         b       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       Ba       X         b       is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organizations mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O       B       X         Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)       Ioa       X         10a       Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?       Ioa       X         b       Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization review this Form 990.       Ioa       X         12a       Did the organization neutrino conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13       Ioa       X         12b       Did the organization have a written onflict of interest policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O the process, firetors, or trustees, and Key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       Iob       X         12a       Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy?       Iot X       Iot A       X         12a       Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy?       Iot X       Iot X       Iot X         12a       Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy?       Iot X       Iot					7b		X
b       Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?       Bb       X         9       is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization main address? ("Fvs," and particular maining address? (Fvs," and particular maining address? (Fvs," address in Schedule O.       9       X         10a       Did the organization have voical chapters, branches, or affiliates?       10a       X       10a       X         10a       Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10a       X         11a       Has the organization regular and consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b       11a       X         12a       Did the organization regular and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes," do the organization regular and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes," do the organization have a written ontific on the policy?       12a       X         13       Did the organization have a written ontific on the policy?       13a       X       12c       X         14       Did the organization have a written ontion and destruction policy?       13a       X       12c       X	8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by	the fo	llowing:			
9       is there any officer, director, fustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? (If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O       9       X         Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)         10a       Did the organization's model on patters, branches, or affiliates?       10a       X         11a Has the organization new written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b       11a       X         12a Did the organization or written policies and procedures governing body before filing the form?       12a       X         12a Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to lan enthers of its governing body before filing the form?       12a       X         12a Did the organization new a written conflict of interest policy? If No," go to line 13       12a       X       12b       X       12b       X         12b X       12a       X       12a       X       12b       X       12c       X         12a Did the organization for evide with s Form 990.       12a       X       12b       X       12c       X         12b X       12b	а	······································	3 - 16 R		8a		
the organization's making address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule 0     9     X       Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code).     10       10a     Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and filtales?     10a     X       11a     Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?     10a     X       12a     Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?     11a     X       13     Did the organization requests, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.     12a     X       14     Has the organization requests, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?     12a     X       14     Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy?     14a     X     12a     X       15     Did the organization have a written outhoutent retention and destruction policy?     14a     X     12a     X       16     Did the organization have a written conflicts or, or paranagement official     14a     X     12a     X       13     Did the organization have a written conflicts or, or paranagement official     15b     X     12a     X       14     Did the organiza	b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	-		8b	X	
Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)       Yes         10a       Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?       Yes       No         11a       The organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and filiates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?       10a       X         12a       Did the organization organization organization the event their operations are consistent with the organization have a written their operations are equired to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       10a       12a       X         12b       Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy?       11a       X       12c       X         12b       Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy?       13       X       12c       X         14       Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy?       13       X       14       X         15       Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy?       13       X       15b       X       15b       X       15b       X       15b       X       15b       15b       16b       15b       15b       15b       X       15b       15b <td< td=""><td>9</td><td>Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at					
10a     Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?     Yes     No.       10a     Did the organization have local chapters, affiliates?     10a     X       11a     Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?     10a     11a       12a     Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?     11a     X       12a     Did the organization ave a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13     12a     12a     X       13     Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?     14     X       14     Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the search     15a     X       14     Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the search     15a     X       14     X     If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement method entity astable entity during the search			<u></u>				X
10a       Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?       10a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b       11a       X         11a       Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?       11a       X         12a       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13       12a       12a       X         12b       Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       12a       X         13       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy?       11a       X       12b       X         14       Did the organization have a written obtawer policy?       13a       X       12c       X         15       Did the organization have a written consention of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       15a       X         16       Dithe organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with the adative disclose and approval by independent persons. Comparability data, and contemporaneous subst	Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Intern	al Re	evenue C	ode.)		<u> </u>
b       If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b         11a       Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?       11a         21a       Describe in Schedule O the process; if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.       12a         21a       Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "No," go to line 13       12a         2       Did the organization neval awritten whistleblower policy?       13       X         13       Did the organization area awritten whistleblower policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization for the governming body before filing the form?       15a       X         15       Did the organization regulary and contermore retention and decision?       14a       X         16       Did the organization for the governming body before filing the form?       15a       X         15       Did the organization for the governming document exerimagoverna					· · · · · ·	Yes	
affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?       10b         11a       Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?       11a       X         12a       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13       12a       X         12b       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13       12a       X         12       Did the organization near a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13       12a       X         12       Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?       13       X         13       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization see a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization incest an explorable the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       15a       X         16       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15a       X         16       Viet officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         16	10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		01010-0100	10a		X
11a       Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?       11a       X         b       Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.       12a       12a       12b       12b       12a       12b       12a       12a       12b       X       12a       12a       X	b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,					
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.          12a       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No." go to line 13       12a       X         b       Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       12b       X         c       Did the organization cegularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done       12c       X         13       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization in Ave a written document retention and destructions.       15b       X         16       Drifter sor floer sor floe organization       15b       X         16       Other organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       15b       X         17       Lift the states with respect to such arrangements?       16b       X         18       Section C. Disclosure       16b       FL         17       Lift the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL         18       Section 6104 r		affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10b		
12a       Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13       12a       X         b       Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       12b       X         c       Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done       12c       X         13       Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15b       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       15b       X         a       The organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15b       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization in your mode sets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement       15b       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arangements under applicable federal tax law, and take	11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the	form?		11a	<u> </u>	
b       Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?       12b       X         c       Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done       12c       X         13       Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?       13       X       14       X         14       Did the organization comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       14       X       14       X         15       Did the organization SCEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15b       X       15b       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       15a       X       15b       X         16a       Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X       16a       X         7       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL.       18b       18b       18b         2       Another's website       X       Upon requirest	b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
c       Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"       12c       X         13       Did the organization have a written whistlebiower policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written whistlebiower policy?       13       X         15       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       14       X         a       The organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X       15b       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X       15b       X         16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       ft "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements?       16b       X         Section C. Disclosure       16b       FL       16b       16b       16b       16b       16b       16b       16b       16b <td>12a</td> <td>Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12a</td> <td></td> <td></td>	12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a		
describe in Schedule O how this was done       12c       X         13       Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         16       Did the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         16       Did the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15b       X         17       Nother officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         16       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement       16a       X         16       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its       16a       X         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL       16b       16b         Section C. Disclosure       I       Other organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how yo	b		conflic	is?	12b	_X	L
13       Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?       13       X         14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       14       X         a       The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         16a       With a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       If "Yes" to line the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL.       16b       16b       16b         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 900 is required to be filed ▶ FL.       16a       X         18       Sective in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       16b	С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"					
14       Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?       14       X         15       Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       14       X         14       X       14       X         15       Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       14       X         a       The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b       16b       16b         5ection C. Disclosure       16b       FL       16b       16b </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12c</td> <td></td> <td>L</td>					12c		L
15       Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       15         a       The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       15b       X         16a       if "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b       Image: Celebrary or the celebrary or the telebrary or telebrary or telebrary or telebrary or the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b       Image: Celebrary or telebrary or telebra	13			000000000			<u> </u>
independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       15a       X         a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         b Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       16a       X         16a       X       16a       X         b If "Yes," did the organization flow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         Section C. Disclosure       15b       FL       16b       16b       16b         17<	14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	a		14	X	
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official       15a       X         b Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       16a       X         16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         Section C. Disclosure       16b       15b       2         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL       16b       16b         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       16b       16b       16b         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103       904-342-2267         2450       State the name, address, and te	15						
b       Other officers or key employees of the organization       15b       X         If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).       16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b       I6b         Section C. Disclosure       16b       16b       16b       16b         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL       FL       16b       16b         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       0hr requires a norganization to make its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       100       100         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       103       104 - 342 - 2267         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the or							
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).         16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         Section C. Disclosure       16b       16b         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL       16a       16b         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       Ohrer (explain in Schedule O)       19         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103       904-342-2267         2450       ST. AUGUSTINE       FL 32086       904-342-2267	а			Noora an	15a	X	
16a       Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         Section C. Disclosure       16b       Ib         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL       16b       Ib         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       Ohrer (explain in Schedule O)       Ib         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       Ib       Ib         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶       RHONDA MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST. AUGUSTINE       FL       32086       904-342-2267	b		a.a	842. a.	15b		X
with a taxable entity during the year?       16a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16a       X         Section C. Disclosure       16b       16b       16b         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL       16b       16b         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       0 Other (explain in Schedule O)       19         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.       20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶       RHONDA MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103       904-342-2267							
b       If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b         Section C. Disclosure       16b         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.         □       Own website       X         Another's website       X       Upon request         0       Other (explain in Schedule O)       19         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶         RHONDA       MAYNARD       2450       OLD       MOULTRIE       ROAD       904-342-2267	16a						
participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the       16b         organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b         Section C. Disclosure       16b         17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL         18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.         □ Own website       X Another's website       X Upon request         □ Own website       X Another's website       X Upon request         19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.         20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶         RHONDA MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST. AUGUSTINE       FL 32086       904-342-2267			a		16a		X
organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?       16b         Section C. Disclosure         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶       FL         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.       Own website         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶         RHONDA       MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST.       AUGUSTINE       FL       32086       904-342-2267	b						
Section C. Disclosure         17       List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL         18       Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.         □       Own website X Another's website X Upon request □       Other (explain in Schedule O)         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶         RHONDA MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST. AUGUSTINE       FL 32086       904-342-2267							
<ul> <li>17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► FL</li> <li>18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.</li> <li>Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)</li> <li>19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.</li> <li>20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ►</li> <li>RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103</li> <li>ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267</li> </ul>					16b		
<ul> <li>18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.</li> <li>Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)</li> <li>19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.</li> <li>20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: </li> <li>RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267</li> </ul>							
available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.         Own website       X Another's website       X Upon request       Other (explain in Schedule O)         19       Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.         20       State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶         RHONDA       MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST.       AUGUSTINE       FL 32086       904-342-2267						1999-1992 1997-1992	25273 <b>.</b> 25
<ul> <li>Own website X Another's website V Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)</li> <li>Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.</li> <li>State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: </li> <li>RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103</li> <li>ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267</li> </ul>	18		(3)s or	ıly)			
<ol> <li>Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.</li> <li>State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ►</li> <li>RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103</li> <li>ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267</li> </ol>							
financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267							
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:          RHONDA MAYNARD       2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103         ST. AUGUSTINE       FL 32086       904-342-2267	19		olicy, a	and			
RHONDA MAYNARD2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103ST. AUGUSTINEFL 32086904-342-2267							
ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267							
			6	0.0	14:24	<u> </u>	267
	S!	r. AUGUSTINE FL 3208	0	90			

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH

-----

244024000000000000000000000000000000000			Dire	ecto	rs,	l ru	stee	s,	Key Employees, Hig	nest Compensated I	imployees, and	•
	idependent Co			oon	000	~ ~	r not		o any line in this Part '	20	1	
									Compensated Employees		<u></u>	
									for the calendar year endin			
organization's tax y	ear.											
<ul> <li>List all of the compensation. Enter</li> </ul>									dividuals or organizations),	regardless of amount of		
									for definition of "key emplo	vee."	4	
<ul> <li>List the organ</li> </ul>	nization's five curr	ent highest com	pens	ated	emp	loye	es (ot	her	than an officer, director, tru	stee, or key employee)		
who received report organization and ar			n W-:	2 and	l/or l	Box 7	7 of F	orm	1099-MISC) of more than S	\$100,000 from the		
0			em	olove	es, a	ind h	iahes	t co	mpensated employees who	received more than		
\$100,000 of report	able compensation	n from the organi	izatio	n an	d an	y rela	ated o	rga	inizations.			
									the capacity as a former dir n and any related organizati			
		• •					-		stees; officers; key employe			
compensated empl	loyees; and former	such persons.								-		
Check this box	if neither the orga	nization nor any	relate	ed or	gani	zatio	n com	npe	nsated any current officer, d	irector, or trustee.	······	
(A		(B)	-			C)			(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name a	nd litie	Average hours per	(d	o not e		ition more	than on	8	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of	
		week (list any					s both a r/trustee		from the	related organizations	other compensation	
		hours for						· .	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization	
		related organizations	direc	stituti	Officer	y em	ploye	Former	(**-2/1088-10130)		and related	
		below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	onal t		Key employee	e comp				organizations	
			stee	Institutional trustee		æ	Highest compensated employee					
			<u> </u>				g					
(1) NANCY P	EARSON	1 00										
CHAIR		1.00	x		x				0	o		0
(2) RON COL	EMAN	0.00		-	<u> </u>		-		V	0		
(2) 11011 002		1.00										
VICE CHAIR		0.00	x		x				0	0		0
(3) CYNTHIA	KENT									-		
		1.00								_		
MEMBER	(D. 11) /	0.00	X						0	0		0
(4) BRIAN H	GRAHAM	1.00										
MEMBER		0.00	x						0	0		0
(5) VINA DE	LCOMYM	0.00							<u>_</u>			
		1.00										
MEMBER		0.00	X						0	0		0
(6) KRISTI	SIMPKINS											
5. double down and the		1.00								0		•
MEMBER (7) AMY LAN	<b></b>	0.00	X						0	0		0
(I) ANII LIAN	1.1	1.00										
MEMBER		0.00	x						0	0		0
(8) MARY AN	N HOLANCH					-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		1.00										
MEMBER		0.00	X						0	0		0
(9) JAMES K	. JOHNS	1 00										
		1.00	-						0	0		0
MEMBER (10) ADAM DE	PUTY	0.00	X				$\left  - \right $		0	U		0
(IV) ADAMA DE		1.00										
MEMBER		0.00	x						0	0		0
(11) MARK MI	NER											
		1.00										
MEMBER	<u></u>	0.00	X						0	0		
DAA											Form <b>99(</b>	1/2015)

59-3691819

-

. . .

Page 7

12247 01#03/2017 5:15#PM Form 990 (2015) <b>EARLY LEA</b>						_				Page 8
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	(d	lo not ( ix, unle	( Pos check ess pe	C) ition more rson i	than or is both a	ne an	d Highest Compensated (D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated arrount of other compensation
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MIŞC)	from the organization and related organizations
(12) MICHAEL SIRAG							_			
MEMBER (13) JOY STANTON	1.00	x						0	0	0
MEMBER	1.00	x						0	0	0
(14) RENEE WILLIAM										
MEMBER (15) DR. MYRNA ALL	0.00	x						0	0	0
(15) DR. MYRNA ALL	1.00 0.00	x						0	0	
(16) JANET DIXON	1.00									
MEMBER (17) APRIL MASTERS	0.00	x						0	0	0
MEMBER	1.00	x						0	0	0
(18) CONNIE STOPHE	1.00									
MEMBER (19) MALA RAMOUTAR	0.00	X						0	0	0
MEMBER	1.00 0.00	x						. 0	0	0
1b Sub-total		ectio	on A					94,043		
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (inc reportable compensation from t	luding but not lim	nited	to th O	ose l	listed	d abo	► ve)	94,043 who received more than \$10	00,000 of	
3 Did the organization list any for employee on line 1a? If "Yes," of										Yes No
<ul> <li>For any individual listed on line organization and related organizindividual</li> <li>Did any person listed on line 1a</li> </ul>	1a, is the sum of zations greater th	f repo	ortab \$150,	le co ,0007	mpe ? If "	ensati Yes,"	on a con	nplete Schedule J for such	n the	4 X
for services rendered to the org	anization? If "Ye									5 X
Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization	highest comper									
	(A) business address					Guici	luu		(B) ion of services	(C) Compensation
								·		
					-					
					ta - 7	40.11		1		
2 Total number of independent co received more than \$100,000 o							Jse	IISIEU ADOVE) WAO	0	Form <b>990</b> (2015)

Form	01/03/2017 990 (201	5) EARLY LEA										Page 8
Pa	rt VII	Section A. Officers	, Directors, Trus	stee	s, Ke		nplo c)	yees	s, ar	nd Highest Compensated	Employees (continued) (E)	(F)
	Na	(~) ame and title	Average hours per week (list any	bo	x, unle	Pos check ess pe	ition more rson i	than or is both or/truste	an	Reportable compensation from the	Reportable compensation from related organizations	Estimated amount of other compensation
		2	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	- organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
(20	)) DA	WN BELL										
CEC	,		40.00			x				94,043	0	0
(21	) PA	TRICIA LARK										······································
FIN	IANCE M	IANAGER	40.00			x				0	0	0
		II								94,043		
c d		m continuation shee id lines 1b and 1c)										
2	Total nur	nber of individuals (inc	luding but not lim	nited					ve)	who received more than \$10	00,000 of	
3 4 5	Did the o employed For any i organiza individua Did any p for servic	e on line 1a? If "Yes," on ndividual listed on line tion and related organi lowerson listed on line 1a was rendered to the org	mer officer, direc complete Schedu 1a, is the sum of zations greater th receive or accru ganization? If "Ye	ctor, ile J Freponan S	for so ortab 150 mpe	uch i le co ,0001	ndivi ompe ? If " ion fi	idual ensati Yes," rom a	ion a con	ee, or highest compensated and other compensation fror nplete Schedule J for such unrelated organization or ind r such person	n the ividual	
<u>Sect</u>		ependent Contractor e this table for your five		nsate	d ind	lepe	nder	nt con	itrac	tors that received more than	n \$100,000 of	
	compens			nper	satio	n foi	r the	caler	ndar	r year ending with or within t		(C)
		Name and	(A) business address							Descript	(B) ion of services	(C) Compensation
		<u> </u>										
2		nber of independent of								listed above) who	<u></u> ,	

Form **990** (2015)

### Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
nts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a					
Gra	b	Membership dues	1b					
Am (	С	Fundraising events	1c					
Gift	d	Related organizations	1d					
ini,	e	Government grants (contributions)	1e 27	,512,431				
tior	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,						
ibu.		and similar amounts not included above	1f	47,750				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-	-1f. \$					
aC	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			27,560,181			
Iue				Busn. Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a							
a Res	b	*****				15		
vic	C							
Ser	d							
am	е							
lgo	f	All other program service rever	nue					
ā	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
	3	Investment income (including d						
		and other similar amounts)		🕨	1,556			1,556
	4	Income from investment of tax-	exempt bond p	roceeds 🕨				
	5	Royalties						
		(i) Real	(ii)	Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	b	Less: rental exps.						
	С	Rental inc. or (loss)			-			
			<u></u>	🕨				
	ra	Gross amount from (i) Securities		ii) Other				
		other than inventory						
	b	Less: cost or other						
		basis & sales exps.						
		Gain or (loss)	I					
	d	Net gain or (loss)		🕨				
e	8a	Gross income from fundraising ever	nts					
enue		(not including \$	A.47437		1			
		of contributions reported on line 1c).						
Other Rev		See Part IV, line 18						
Et l		Less: direct expenses						
Ŭ		Net income or (loss) from fundr		🕨				
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities						
		See Part IV, line 19	a					
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gami	ing activities	🕨	,			
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less			1			
		returns and allowances						
		Less: cost of goods sold	,					
ŀ	С	Net income or (loss) from sales	s of inventory	1				
-	4.4	Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code		E 404		
	11a	CONFERENCE FEES	• statestates •		7,434	7,434		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	b	OTHER INCOME			6,038	6,038		·····
	С	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
		All other revenue		L				
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d		······ 👌	13,472	4.0.470		
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	S	<b>&gt;</b>	27,575,209	13,472	0	1,556

### Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				·•• ·
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	27,228,787	27,228,787		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	94,043	22,570	71,473	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and		6		
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	226,093	54,263	171,830	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include			· · · · · · ·	
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				•
9	Other employee benefits	107,491	25,797	81,694	
10	Payroll taxes	25,825	6,198	19,627	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):		<b>/</b>		
а					
b					
с	Accounting	15,000	15,000		
d	Lobbying	/			
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	· · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
f	Investment management fees				
g	10.00	······			
3	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
12	Advertising and promotion				
13	Office expenses	6,304	4,755	1,549	
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy				
17		7,001	3,910	3,091	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	.,	07020		
.0	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	11,982	3,572	8,410	
20			3,312	0,110	
20	Interest Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	.666	666		
22	- DO)	6,799	2,027	4,772	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered		2,021	3,114	
44	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	SHARED COSTS	140,278	108,620	31,658	
a b	MEMBERSHIP	1,875	1,875	51,000	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,013	1,075		
c d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · ·	
-	All other expenses				
	All other expenses	27,872,144	27,478,040	394,104	0
25 26	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	21,012,144	21,210,040	534,104	0
20	organization reported in column (B) joint costs				
	from a combined educational campaign and				
	fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
DAA	101001119 00F 30-2 (AOU 300-120)				Form 990 (2015)

Page 10

### 12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

# Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part X Balance Sheet

Part 2	X Balance Sheet								
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	ote to any line in th	is Part X						
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year			
1	Cashnon-interest bearing			802,921	1	56,750			
2	Savings and temporary cash investments				2				
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	*****		3					
4	A second second second second	counts receivable, net							
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former			1,418,138	4	1,507,96			
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated e								
	Complete Part II of Schedule I				5				
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p								
	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(I	-	R22						
	sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volunta		1935						
0	organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of S				6	***************************************			
	Notes and loans receivable, net	Sec. 282	37	······································	7				
ζ 8	Inventories for sale or use		33-886 • - 33-689 • • - 3(3)-68 (		8				
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		1 22 22 1 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	2,992		5,14			
-	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or								
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	8,549						
b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	8,549	666	10c				
11	Investmentspublicly traded securities				11				
12	Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11	11. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			12				
13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11	51. · 523 · 635-655 655	· :::: · :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		13				
14	Intangible assets			14					
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	·····					
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	34)		2,224,717		1,569,86			
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			222,446		47,81			
18	Grants payable			18					
19	Deferred revenue	LUDDLA DU LAT AM		19					
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	00000 • 0000 • 00 • 00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20				
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV	/ of Schedule D			21				
22	Loans and other payables to current and former office								
	trustees, key employees, highest compensated emplo	oyees, and							
23	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L				22				
i 23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th	nird parties			23				
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	parties	Casha a kasast		24				
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable	s to related third							
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24	4). Complete Part	x						
	of Schedule D			1,872,652		<u>1,689,36</u>			
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			2,095,098	26	1,737,18			
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch	neck here 🕨 🛛 🛓	K and						
27 28 29 30 30 31 32	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34								
27	Unrestricted net assets		enter never c	129,619	27	-167,31			
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	······································			28				
29	Permanently restricted net assets		1011 1011		29				
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC	958), check here	and						
	complete lines 30 through 34.								
30			8) · · · · · (95+05) · · · · +		30				
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment	w. io		31					
	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income	, or other funds	aa	100 010	32	1 60 61			
33	Total net assets or fund balances	129,619		-167,31					
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			2,224,717	34	1,569,86			

Form 990 (2015)

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

Form	990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819			Pag	je <b>12</b>
Pa	nt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				•
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	27,5	75,2	209
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	27,8	72,1	L44
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-2	96,9	935
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1:	29,6	519
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line				
	33, column (B))	10	-10	67,3	316
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
		* (m		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in				
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight				
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	nas prog	2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in				
	Schedule O.				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the				
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	<u></u>	3b	X	
			Eon		(0045)

12247 01/03/2017 5:15PM

SC	HEDULE A	Pub	lic Charity Status	and Pu	blic Support	OMB No. 1545-0047
(For	m 990 or 990-EZ)		te if the organization is a secti	on 501(c)(3) o	rganization or a section	2015
			4947(a)(1) nonexem			A
,	tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service	Information ab	Attach to Form 9 out Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-			Open to Public n990. Inspection
	of the organization		NG COALITION OF			ver identification number
2000000		FLORIDA, INC				3691819
			Status (All organizations I			ictions.
lhe 1			it is: (For lines 1 through 11, che ciation of churches described in			
2			(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form			
3			e organization described in secti			
4	A medical res	earch organization operated	in conjunction with a hospital dea	scribed in <b>sect</b> i	on 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the	e hospital's name,
	city, and state					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5			a college or university owned or	operated by a	governmental unit described i	n
6		b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part te_or local government or go	n.) vernmental unit described in sec	tion 170(b)(1)	(A)(v)	
7			ubstantial part of its support from			olic
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Co		-		
8			70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II			
9			more than 33 1/3% of its suppor			-
	•		ot functions—subject to certain ex d unrelated business taxable inco	•		IS
			, 1975. See section 509(a)(2).			
10	An organizatio	on organized and operated e	clusively to test for public safety	. See section !	509(a)(4).	
11			clusively for the benefit of, to pe			
			ons described in section 509(a)(			
а		•	ribes the type of supporting organized of supporting organized of support of the support of t			
ч	too and		regularly appoint or elect a majo			-
	••	You must complete Part IV				
b	Type II. A sup	porting organization supervi	sed or controlled in connection w	ith its supporte	d organization(s), by having	
			rganization vested in the same p	ersons that cor	atrol or manage the supported	t
с		). You must complete Part	IV, Sections A and C. Inting organization operated in co	praction with	ad functionally integrated with	b
v			ons). You must complete Part I			11 <sub>1</sub>
d	and the second se		upporting organization operated			ı(s)
	that is not fund	ctionally integrated. The orga	nization generally must satisfy a	distribution req	uirement and an attentivenes	s
			complete Part IV, Sections A a			
е			a written determination from the tionally integrated supporting or		Type I, Type II, Type III	
f		of supported organizations	aonany integrated supporting org	janization.		
g		ng information about the sup	ported organization(s).	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ntatonapoten L
(	) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(III) Type of organization	(iv) Is the organiza		
	organization		(described on lines 1–9 above (see instructions))	listed in your gover document?	ning support (see instructions)	other support (see instructions)
				Yes No		
(A)				165 110	· ·	
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(E)						
Tota						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	12,754,467	12,656,619	26,819,565	27,258,235	27,560,181	107,049,067
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	12,754,467	12,656,619	26,819,565	27,258,235	27,560,181	107,049,067
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						107,049,067
All restored in the local division of the lo	tion B. Total Support		0		•	·····	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	12,754,467	12,656,619	26,819,565	27,258,235	27,560,181	107,049,067
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	58	55		1,735	1,556	3,404
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)				11,189	13,472	24,661
11 -	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						107,077,132
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (	see instructions)				12	13,472
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the o	organization's first, s	econd, third, fourth	n, or fifth tax year a	s a section 501(c)(	3)	
	organization, check this box and stop here			<u></u>		· <u>····</u> ·····	
	tion C. Computation of Public Su						
14	Public support percentage for 2015 (line 6,	column (f) divided b	y line 11, column (	f))			99.97%
15	Public support percentage from 2014 Sche					15	99.99%
16a	33 1/3% support test-2015. If the organized				1/3% or more, chec	k this	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifi						► X
b	33 1/3% support test—2014. If the organiz						
477.	check this box and stop here. The organization	ation qualifies as a p	ublicly supported (	organization			anana 🏲 🗋
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201						
	10% or more, and if the organization meets		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Part VI how the organization meets the "fac organization		-	-			
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201						10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization r	•			, ,		
	Explain in Part VI how the organization mee					v	
				•	•	•	
18	Private foundation. If the organization did	not check a box on	line 13, 16a, 16b	17a. or 17b. check	this box and see		a
	instructions						▶ □
	······	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••		•••••	••• (2522••• (2•2222)	enser si 🗆 🖵

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 2

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

 Part III
 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.

 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	tion A. Public Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
с 8	Add lines 7a and 7b Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
Sec	line 6.) tion B. Total Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the c organization, check this box and stop here	ų ,					Þ
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Su	pport Percen	tage				
15	Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8,	column (f) divided	by line 13, column	(f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2014 Schee						%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investme						
17	Investment income percentage for 2015 (lin	ne 10c, column (f)	divided by line 13, d	column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2014 S						%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2015. If the organ	nization did not che	eck the box on line	14, and line 15 is m	ore than 33 1/3%,	and line	
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box	k and <b>stop here.</b> T	The organization qu	alifies as a publicly	supported organization	ation	▶ 🗌
b	33 1/3% support tests—2014. If the organ						
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this						• • • •
20	Private foundation. If the organization did	not check a box o	n line 14, 19a, or 19	b, check this box a	and see instructions	5	▶

Page 3

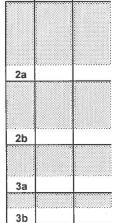
		-3691819		Page 4
Par	IV Supporting Organizations	omplata Castia	^	
	(Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 on Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, o			
	and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of		e	
0 4	Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and co	omplete Part V.)		
Secti	on A. All Supporting Organizations		Yes	No
	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing		103	
1	documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by			
	class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status			
2	under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported			
	organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2	·····	
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer	_		
Ja	(b) and (c) below.	3a	**********	
h	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and			
b	satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the			
	organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)			
C	purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	30	1	
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If			
та	"Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign			
	supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion			
	despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
с	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination			
•	under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used			
	to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)			
	purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes,"			
	answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN			
	numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action;			
	(iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action			
	was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		1
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already			
	designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
с	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to			
	anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited			
	by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or			
	benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor			
	(defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with			
	regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7?			
	If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more			
	disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described			
	in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which			
	the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9b		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit			
	from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	90		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section			
	4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated			
	supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.	10a		<u> </u>

b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

### EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Page 5 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Supporting Organizations (continued) Part IV Yes No Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? 11 a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) 11a below, the governing body of a supported organization? 11b b A family member of a person described in (a) above? 11c c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations Yes No Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to 1 regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 1 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported 2 organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, 2 supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s). Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations Yes No Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the 1 organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 1 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported 2 organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how 2 the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a 3 significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's 3 supported organizations played in this regard. Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions): 1 The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. b The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). С Yes No 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined 2a that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. b Did the activities described in (a) constitute.activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more

- of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. 3
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.
- Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each b of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.



Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Part VType III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting			
Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust or other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete S			
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			···· · · ·
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ection C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			<u> </u>
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

DAA

	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3	or supporting Organizati						
	on D - Distributions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	Current Year				
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes							
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purpos	ses of supported						
	organizations, in excess of income from activity							
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of sup	pported organizations						
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets							
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)							
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.							
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.							
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organ	ization is responsive						
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
9	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6							
0	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount							
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2015	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2015				
1	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6							
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015							
	(reasonable cause required-see instructions)							
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015:							
а								
b								
С								
d	From 2013							
	From 2014							
	Total of lines 3a through e							
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years							
	Applied to 2015 distributable amount							
	Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions)							
1	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.							
4	Distributions for 2015 from Section							
•	D, line 7: \$							
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years							
	Applied to 2015 distributable amount							
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.							
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if							
•	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount							
	greater than zero, see instructions).							
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h							
0	and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see							
	instructions).							
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j							
'								
0	and 4c.							
0	Breakdown of line 7:							
a								
b	E							
	Excess from 2013							
	Excess from 2014							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (F	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2	015 EARLY	LEARNING	COALITI	ON OF NO	RTH .	59-3691819	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental III, line 12; Part B, lines 1 and 2 3a and 3b; Part	Information. F IV, Section A, P; Part IV, Section V, line 1; Part	Provide the exp lines 1, 2, 3b, on C, line 1; P V, Section B,	olanations req 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a Part IV, Section line 1e; Part \	uired by Part 1, 6, 9a, 9b, 9d n D, lines 2 ar /, Section D, I	II, line 10; F c, 11a, 11b, nd 3; Part I\ ines 5, 6, a	Part II, line 17a or and 11c; Part IV /, Section E, line nd 8; and Part V,	, Section s 1c, 2a, 2b,
	lines 2, 5, and 6	<ol> <li>Also complet</li> </ol>	e this part for	any additional	information.	(See instruc	ctions.)	
PART I	I, LINE 10	- OTHER	INCOME DE	TAIL				10•••• 10•02103-005203
OTHER	INCOME			\$	24,661	mar. No.aari		
200-02-02020			*******			03401 - 122 - 6024 		
****	<	(*************************************		10.1 <b>5</b> 343.2 (19.14)		n -ser - ex -serse		2012/2012/01/2012/2012/2012
					se sanciona este			
•••••••••		. Styl. II Stylenia, Co.				arearViserei		
						waanaan ara		acuscase"" pears " ha
							on in Statestation i	+3+(22) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		- 21/23 + 21/2 - 21/23/23/23/- + 23					aa ol	35• 00030• 0004• • • • •
• + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		. eggert, egtere, . e						
****								
****************	*********	orderstriket Oster i						
1993 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	i - Stolingingi Join Association	daar			0.0000 · · · · · 0.000000		14223-110-1423-110-2233	194 - Antonio Constante - 1954
					9 i dati			
519993 · · · · · 51			aa naaaaa				1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
3.51.53.635 <b>111 1</b> 3	100000000 • • • 100• FM • • • 100	6 133 13 67 XOND			000-003 - 607-00005			arreana arria
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						*****************
			5 .VII. 65. J 8					N IN CONC. IS
	nenerale in the second							
0.000 A-0.000 A-0.000	5555555553 ( · · · · 55555 · · · )	5 M.5.5 SPORTS - 3.5 - 5				************		······································
an eachda inn an	distatua secola • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 80 - 10 - 1 89 - 100 - 1			ar ian dalar in 1849.0		*****	*************
eeerenegy	nanarana salar tat sa	- 1999 - G						g
ar 557 - 553	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0-00-00085-0	G - CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-C				neri - nontra contra da	101000010-0-101
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
	1							

	. *					
Schedule B	Schedule of Contributors	Schedule of Contributors				
(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)			2015			
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www	.irs.gov/form990.	2015			
Name of the organization		-	fication number			
EARLY LEARNIN	G COALITION OF NORTH					
FLORIDA, INC.		59-36918	19			
Organization type (check or	ne):					
Filers of:	Section:					
Form 990 or 990-EZ	<b>X</b> 501(c)( <b>3</b> ) (enter number) organization					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation					
527 political organization						
Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					
Check if your organization is covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> . <b>Note.</b> Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.						
General Rule						
For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.						
Special Rules						
	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the $33^{1}/_{3}$ % support test of t					

regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

**Caution.** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

▶ \$

Schedule B	(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)	PAG	<b>E 1 OF 1</b> Page 2
Name of o	rganization Y LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH		mployer identification number
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	rt I if additional space is n	eeded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<b>1</b>	FLORIDA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 107 EAST MADISON STREET TALLAHASSEE FL 32399	\$ 27,512,431	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1221011		\$ 275.000.0000.000.000.000.000.000	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
Normala a		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
No.		\$	Person Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

12247 01/03/2017 5:13 PM

(For	IEDULE D m 990)	► Complete if the organiz Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ► Atta	Financial Statements ation answered "Yes" on Form 990, a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ach to Form 990.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public	
	Revenue Service	Information about Schedule D (Form 9	90) and its instructions is at www.irs.go			
	of the organization			Employer id	entification number	
		IG COALITION OF NORTH		50-26	91819	
	LORIDA, INC.	tions Maintaining Donor Advised Fun	de er Other Similar Funds er Ac			
Ра	rt I Organiza	if the organization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990 Part IV line 6	counts.		
	Compicte	in the organization anometed recently	(a) Donor advised funds	(b)	Funds and other accounts	
1	Total number at end of	Vear			·	
2		year htributions to (during year)		*		
3		nts from (during year)				
4		l of year		· · · · · ·		
5						
	-	tion's property, subject to the organization's exclus			Yes No	
6		form all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in w				
		oses and not for the benefit of the donor or donor				
	conferring impermissib	le private benefit?			Yes No	
Pa	rt II Conserva	ation Easements.				
200		if the organization answered "Yes" on F				
1		ation easements held by the organization (check a				
		nd for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	Preservation of a historically impor		rea	
	Protection of natur		Preservation of a certified historic s	structure		
	Preservation of op					
2	Complete lines 2a thro easement on the last d	ugh 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation of the tax year.	ation contribution in the form of a conservati	Concernance of the second s	Held at the End of the Tax Year	
а	Total number of conse	rvation easements		2a		
b		d by conservation easements				
с		n easements on a certified historic structure include				
d		on easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06				
	historic structure listed	in the National Register		2d		
3	Number of conservatio	n easements modified, transferred, released, extir	nguished, or terminated by the organization	during the		
	tax year 🕨					
4		re property subject to conservation easement is loo				
5	Does the organization	have a written policy regarding the periodic monito	ring, inspection, handling of			
		ment of the conservation easements it holds?			Yes No	
6	Staff and volunteer hou	urs devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of v	violations, and enforcing conservation easer	nents durir	ng the year	
	▶					
7		ncurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violat	tions, and enforcing conservation easements	s during th	e year	
	▶ \$					
8		on easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the				
	and section 170(h)(4)(	B)(ii)?			Yes No	
9		ow the organization reports conservation easemer slude, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the or				
		ing for conservation easements.				
Pa	rt III Organiza Complete	tions Maintaining Collections of Art, if the organization answered "Yes" on I	Historical Treasures, or Other S Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	imilar A	ssets.	
1a	If the organization elec	ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not	to report in its revenue statement and balar	nce sheet		
		treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex		ice of		
		, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial				
b		ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to r				
		treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex	xhibition, education, or research in furtheran	ice of		
		the following amounts relating to these items:		•	C	
		on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			\$	
	(ii) Assets included in	Form 990, Part X		P	\$	
2		eived or held works of art, historical treasures, or o		e the		
		uired to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) re		•	C.	
a		Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			\$ 	
b	Assets included in For	m 990, Part X Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.			\$ Schedule D (Form 990) 2015	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Scheo		ARNING COAL			59-36918		Page 2
	Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)						
3	3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):						
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exchange	e programs			
b	Scholarly research						
С	Preservation for future generations						
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain h	now they further th	ne organization's ex	kempt purpose in I	Part	
	XIII.						
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	r receive donations of	art, historical trea	sures, or other sim	ilar		
	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?						
Pa	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Ar	rangements.					_
	Complete if the organizatio	n answered "Yes"	' on Form 990	, Part IV, line 9	), or reported a	in amount o	on Form
	990, Part X, line 21.						
	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi						
	included on Form 990, Part X?						Yes No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the follo	wing table:				A
							Amount
	Beginning balance					1c	
	Additions during the year					1d	
	Distributions during the year					1e	
f	Ending balance			1.		1f	
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo						
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.	Check here if the exp	lanation has beer	provided on Part	XIII	<u></u>	<u></u>
Ра	It V Endowment Funds.	n annuared "Ves"	on Form 000	Port IV line 1	0		
	Complete if the organizatio		1			hree years back	(e) Four years back
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two yes			
	Beginning of year balance						
b	Contributions						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and						
	Grants or scholarships	<u> </u>					
е	Other expenditures for facilities and						
	Administrative expenses						
	Administrative expenses						
	End of year balance [ Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	rent year and halance	line 1g. column (	a)) held as:			
	Board designated or quasi-endowment		(into 19, column (	(4)) Hold 40.			
	Permanent endowment ► % Temporarily restricted endowment ►	%					
ç	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho						
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		ion that are held a	and administered for	or the		
ψu	organization by:						Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)
b	(ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b						
4	4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.						
Pa	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equ	ipment.				·	
	Complete if the organization	n answered "Yes"	" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 1	<u>11a. See Form</u>	<u>1990, Part 2</u>	X, line 10.
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other	basis (b)	Cost or other basis	(c) Accumula		(d) Book value
		(investment)	)	(other)	depreciatio	n	
1a	Land			,			
	Buildings						
	Leasehold improvements		· ·				
d	Equipment			8,549	8	<u>3,549</u>	
e	Other						
Total	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must	equal Form 990, Part X	X, column (B), line	e 10c.)		🕨	<u> </u>

### Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

### Part VII Investments-Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation:
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
( <u>C)</u>		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

### Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

### Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation:
		Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2) DUE TO RELATED PARTIES	1,689,369	
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	1,689,369	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION	OF NORTH	59-3691819	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial	Statements With R	evenue per Return.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Forn			
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	27,575,209
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1 1		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments			
b Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
e Add lines 2a through 2d			07 575 000
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	27,575,209
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
<b>b</b> Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
c Add lines 4a and 4b			07 575 000
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.			27,575,209
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial			· · · · ·
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form			27 272 144
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	494636636666		27,872,144
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 - 1		
a Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b Prior year adjustments	2b		
c Other losses	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	27,872,144
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1	8.)		27,872,144
Part XIII Supplemental Information.			
Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4	; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	Part V, line 4; Part X, line	
2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to p			
PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE			
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2B			
······································			
THE ORGANIZATION HAS AN EMPLOYEE LEASIN	G WITH A PRO	FESSIONAL EMP	LOYER
22			
ORGANIZATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH IRS INS	TRUCTIONS. T	HE COMPENSATI	ON PAID TO
***************************************		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
THE LEASING COMPANY HAS BEEN TREATED LI	KE COMPENSAT	ION PAID TO A	MANAGEMENT
******			
COMPANY FOR PURPOSES OF 990 COMPENSATIO	N REPORTING.	HOWEVER, SIN	CE THE
§			
ORGANIZATION LEASES ITS EMPLOYEES IT IS	NOT RESPONS	IBLE FOR FILI	NG ANY
	0.40000.400	***************************************	
FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS.			
20 - CARDA - C BALLING CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO CO CO CO C C	0 Deliker		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	ar 198 - An - 199 - Stands - Sala		1999-1999
·			
AND			
5 1000 00000000 ED ER 100 500 100 100 100 100 100 1000 100 10			

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	
	122
	125
	•
	25
	ğ.
	22
	- 221
	- 53
	e e
	2433
	12
	•••
	. S
	5)
	§

EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH

SCHEDULE I		Grants	and Ot	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations.	e to Organizat	ions.		OMB No. 1545-0047	545-0047
(Form 990)		Governm Complete if the	ients, a organizati	Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV. line 21 or 22.	in the United	States line 21 or 22.		201	15
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Ā	nformation about	Schedule I	<ul> <li>Attach to Form 990.</li> <li>Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990</li> </ul>	990. Istructions is at www	/.irs.gov/form990.		Open to Public Inspection	Public
	EARLY LEARNING COAL FLORIDA, INC.	COALITION OF NORTH	NORTH				U Bir	Employer identification number 59-3691819	
Part I General		Assistance							
<ol> <li>Does the organization the selection criteria up</li> </ol>	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	amount of the gran	ts or assista	ance, the grantees' elig	ibility for the grants or	assistance, and		T Yes	X No
ribe i	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	oring the use of gra	nt funds in t	he United States.					
Part II Grants a 990, Part	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	nestic Organiz that received m	zations a ore than	nd Domestic Gov \$5,000. Part II car	/ernments. Comp n be duplicated if a	olete if the orgar additional space	iization answere is needed.	ed "Yes" on Form	
1 (a) Name and a	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	1
(1)				-					
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(6)									
(1)									
(8)				-					
(6)									
<ol> <li>Enter total number of</li> <li>Enter total number of</li> </ol>	Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table	ganizations listed in table	the line 1 t	able					
For Paperwork Reduction	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	or Form 990.						Schedule   (Form 990) (2015)	90) (2015)

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	Deter Assistance to Domestic Individuals. e duplicated if additional space is needed.		organization answered	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	V, line 22.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1 VPK GRANTS & ALLOCATIONS		12,861,444			
2 SCHOOL READINESS GRANTS		14,195,059			
3 LOCAL MATCH		172,284			
4					
- L					
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information requir	vide the information re	auired in Part I, line 2.	. Part III, column (b),	Part III, column (b), and any other additional information	l Iformation.
<ol> <li>Electronic (2004) - Antione - Antione Antione - Antione - Antio</li></ol>					
o statos tras o outros de la la servición e solocitar servicio en la contractor e se	ko - 100 - 104 - 1084 - 108				
na - ang kasaran ganan kananan kana - an - an - an anan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan k	100 - 110 - 1100 - 110		in a subsequence of the second	10.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.	
	- And Constant - Albert - Martin	1999 - 1999 - 199	1945 - 201 (AN - 2010)	1	1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 -
X1000 •• 1004 •••• 100 •••• •• 550 •• 50 050 050 050 •• •• 000 ••• •0000 ••					
arease and the second of the second se	and the second s		ar se se se su	sala	outredesteration extention astrol - into - into - into -
					Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

DAA

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

12247 0 //04/2017 11:11 AM

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-E. Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions of Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.	n	OMB No. 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization	EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA, INC.	Employer identificatio	
THE ORGANIZ AND EDUCATO MANAGING AN CHILDHOOD H READINESS H JOHNS COUNT FORM 990, H	ORGANIZATION'S MISSION ZATION'S MISSION IS TO SERVE PARENTS, CAREGIVED DRS OF CHILDREN AGES BIRTH TO PRE-KINDERGARTEN ND EVALUATING EARLY CHILD CARE AND EARLY EDUCATION PROGRAMS THROUGH A QUALITY SCHOOL DELIVERY SYSTEMS IN BAKER, BRADFORD, CLAY, NASS	RS BY SAU, PUTNA REVIEW FOF	M & ST. M 990
THE EARLY I	PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS PO LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA REQUIRES BO EGULARLY DISCLOSE, ON A SIGNED FORM, POTENTIAL THESE FORMS ARE COLLECTED AND KEPT BY ELC STAT	OARD AND	
	I, WHEN THEY OCCUR, ARE ACTED UPON APPROPRIATE		
223	AND ELC CEO. ELC NORTH FLORIDA PROVIDES SERVIC		
30	BRADFORD, CLAY, NASSAU, PUTNAM AND ST. JOHNS.		
FORM 990, 1	PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR T	OP OFFICI	×L.
THE CEO IS	REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.	THE	
	, DEPENDING ON THE EVALUATION SCORING. OTHER		
	EVALUATED BY THE CEO. IN ADDITION, ALL EVALUE		
8a	ED TO PROVIDE A SELF ASSESSMENT ON THE OFFICIA		

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015)	Page 2
Name of the organization EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH	Employer identification number 59–3691819
AND ALSO TO WRITE AN EMPLOYEE PLAN FOR THE UPCOMING YEAR AND NEW CHALLENGES. COMPENSATION IS THEN APPROVED BY THE	FOR GROWTH AREAS
COMMITTEE.	
	1993 - George Carlos Ca
a and an an an and an and a set of a set	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOST	JRE EXPLANATION
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.	
	143 - 20 - 2014 (P. 2017) - P. 1
	alastatistatistatista anten alteratio essanta 24

# VII. Revisions to the Coalition's Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Executive Administrative Meeting February 1, 2017 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Revisions to the Coalition's Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual					
Reason for Recommended Action	Revisions:					
	HR204 – <u>Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks</u> , added new DCF requirement for anyone who resided out of state in preceding five years, and the instructions e-mail reference/document.					
	HR305 – <u>Sick Leave Benefits</u> , increased the number of days of personal leave an employee can use (from sick leave) each fiscal year. Full-time employees changed from 6 to 10 days and must maintain 80 hours of sick leave. Part-time employees changed from 3 to 5 days and must maintain 40 hours of sick leave.					
	Due to the fact that many staff do not use their sick leave, increasing this benefit gives staff the ability and flexibility to pull from this for last minute leave needs.					
	<ul> <li><u>If this is not done, the following would occur:</u></li> <li>The Coalition would not have to the most current Personnel Policies, and the Coalition would be out of compliance with OEL.</li> <li>The Coalition would not be able to improve the employee benefit - personal leave from sick leave.</li> </ul>					
How the Action will be accomplished	Approval of the Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual revisions listed above.					

## HR204 Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks

Effective Date: 02/19/08 Revision Date: 04/07/10, 02/02/11, 08/03/11, 06/06/12, 08/24/12, 02/12/13, 04/03/13, 11/05/14, 03/16/16, 09/21/16, 02/01/17

The Coalition will conduct reference and criminal history checks on all prospective and current employees, as well as volunteers, as outlined within this policy.

#### **QUALIFIED ENTITY**

A "qualified entity", as defined in s. 943.0542, F.S., means a business or organization, whether public, private, operated for profit, operated not-for-profit or voluntary, that provides care or care placement services, including a business or organization that licenses or certifies others to provide care or care placement services.

The Coalition is a qualified entity and therefore is registered with the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE).

The Coalition requires any sub-recipient, contractor, or subcontractor it retains that also meets the definition of qualified entity to likewise register and have all of the employees it assigns to work under agreement screened in a manner consistent with s. 943.0542, F.S.

For monitoring and audit purposes, the Coalition maintains on file verification for all Coalition personnel and any sub-recipient or contractor's personnel per the guidelines of the OEL Grant Agreement current during the time of background screening processing.

#### **REFERENCES/CREDENTIALS**

The Coalition will verify (for all employees and volunteers) where applicable; clear background screenings, educational and professional credentials, and employment history/references prior to the first day of employment/assignment.

The Coalition will verify the highest level of education claimed (if the position requires), applicable professional licenses claimed (if position requires), and employment history (if position requires) for Coalition staff AND for Qualified Entities that are subrecipients/subcontractors and their staff.

Documentation of these verifications will be maintained by the Coalition.

#### CRIMINAL BACKGROUND SCREENING PROCEDURE

1. As applicable, the potential or current employee (or volunteer) must have a criminal background check processed prior to the first day of employment (or volunteer work), and screened in a manner consistent with Section 943.0542, F.S. The Coalition shall arrange for and pay all costs for the background screenings. If appropriate, the applicant and employee must meet criteria for background screening as required for child care personnel in child care licensing regulations.

2. The personnel staff will complete and submit the appropriate paperwork for the criminal background check and other necessary paperwork as required by the Department of Children and Families upon employment and (at a minimum of) every five (5) years thereafter. The following paperwork may be included:

a. <u>Affidavit of Good Moral Character</u> – All candidates must complete this form and have

it notarized before employment. This form is available from the Department of Children and Families (DCF) District Screening Office. Human Resources will stress to the candidate the importance of this requirement and ensure that the candidate clearly understands it.

b. <u>Local Criminal Records</u> – The personnel staff will complete the Request for a Local Law Enforcement Check and send it to the sheriff office in Baker, Bradford, Clay, Nassau, Putnam, and/or St. Johns counties.

c. **Employment History/Reference Checks** – Conducted by the personnel staff, these checks should cover a two-year period preceding employment in the screened position and should exclude periods of unemployment. The potential applicant and current employee may be subject to additional background reviews depending upon their job specifics.

d. <u>State and Federal Criminal Records</u> – The Coalition's personnel staff will instruct the candidate (or employee) to complete a "Live Scan" of their fingerprints with a vendor approved by the Coalition, to be sent to the FDLE (Florida Department of Law Enforcement) and the FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation) for clearances. Effective July 1, 2012 all new employees will be screened, unless they have a current DCF clearance under five (5) years old and have had no break in service (or break in service under 90 days). Also effective July 1, 2012 all current employees will be re-screened (prior to the five-year anniversary date of the last screening).

e. <u>States other than Florida, if Resided in the Preceding Five Years</u> – If new or rescreening staff have lived out of the state of Florida at any time during the preceding five years, the DCF instructions will be followed, per DCF e-mail 10/10/16, "Updates to Background Screening Process". This document is available on the Coalition's share drive folders, "Policies and Procedures", then "Referenced Documents-Regulations".

**NOTE:** The full background screening may not be necessary for candidates transferring from another employer where he/she was screened, or for candidates who have had their fingerprints taken and processed by a Florida public school board provided that in either case there has not been more than a 90-day break in service.

#### 3. Volunteers and Board Members

Any volunteer who will have contact with children 10 hours per month or MORE is required to have a Level II screening. Volunteers may only be approved for assignments once the background checks have been received and are clear. Volunteers still in service after five (5) years will be re-screened.

All potential and current volunteers (including board members) who will have contact with children on an intermittent basis (LESS than 10 hours per month) are NOT required to be background screened as long as a person who meets the Level II background screening requirements (as set forth in s. 435.04, F.S) has the volunteer in his or her line of sight during any interaction with children (per 2012/2013 Grants Agreement section (45)(a) and e-mail correspondence from Kathy Summers, OEL Business Analyst dated 02/27/13 with OEL Memorandum dated November 19, 2012 "Background Screening Follow-Up Guidance").

#### **Reading Pals**

Although not required, the Coalition may process Level I screenings for volunteers of its "Reading Pals" program. The Coalition also ensures that the volunteers do not meet or exceed 10 hours per month contact with children. Reading Pal volunteers complete the Coalition's Volunteer Application and Affidavit of Good Moral Character. Upon completion, the Coalition personnel staff submits a request to the local county Sheriff's Office (of the volunteer's place of residence) for a local criminal background check. Also, the Coalition personnel staff performs a database search on the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website (www.nsopw.gov/Core/Portal.aspx), and the FDLE sexual offender/predator

search website.

4. The personnel staff will track receipt of the local and FDLE criminal history checks results. When the results are received, the personnel staff will input the records into the applicant's/employee's personnel file and will track and monitor the 5-year re-screening dates.

5. <u>If the local law check or FDLE transaction listing on the applicant/employee are returned</u> <u>with any charges</u>, the C.E.O. will review the charge(s). Additional information, such as disposition, should be requested from the applicant/employee and reviewed regarding the charge(s). The applicant/employee should be advised both by telephone and in writing of the needed documentation, and should be given a deadline to submit the paperwork. If it is a current employee, and the employee needs any time off to obtain documentation, the C.E.O. will notify the supervisor of the needed time. (The nature of the need for time off, including charges should be kept confidential and not shared with the Supervisor.)

6. Where applicable, the C.E.O. or designee will determine if the applicant/employee is disqualified from employment based on Section 435.03 and 435.04, Florida Statutes. Assistance should be requested from DCF to make this determination. If the applicant/employee has committed an offense listed on the Good Moral Character Affidavit/Attestation, they may be considered disqualified for hire and may be terminated or placed in a position for which background screening is not required. Exemptions from such disqualification may be taken into consideration on a case-by-case basis.

7. <u>If the applicant/employee is disqualified due to his/her criminal background check results</u>, the C.E.O. or designee will follow appropriate procedures for notifying the applicant/employee in compliance with Department of Children & Families. A copy of the notification letter must also be sent to DCF along with the transaction listing and any associated court documents received.

If the applicant/employee is disqualified due to federal (FBI) results, DCF will notify the Coalition. The Coalition must then immediately remove the employee from his/her assignment.

8. The personnel staff will maintain the Affidavit/Attestation of Good Moral Character, results of local, FDLE and federal (FBI) criminal history information and other related correspondence, and the employment history checks in the applicant's/employee's personnel file. This file will be kept in a secured area to ensure confidentiality.

9. Each Coalition employee, subcontractor employee, or volunteer for either organization, is required to notify the Coalition immediately or the next business day of being arrested for any criminal offense. The Coalition will review the alleged offense, determine if the offense is one that would exclude the employee (or volunteer) under either the level I or level II background screenings (whichever is applicable), and if so remove the employee (or volunteer) from their assignment/position. The employee (or volunteer) may not return to their work until cleared of all charges.

#### SUBRECIPIENT/SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

1. Any subrecipient, contractor or subcontractor who does not meet the definition of "Qualified Entity" but who will perform duties under contract with the Coalition and who is permitted access to a child care location while children are present, or who will have access to confidential information about the children in care or their family shall comply with all of the above.

2. Any contractor or subcontractor who does not meet the definition of "Qualified Entity" and who will perform duties under this contract but will have absolutely no interaction with nor be present around a child in care nor will they have access to any confidential information about either a child in care or his family is not required to submit its employees to a background screening.

### **HR305 Sick Leave Benefits**

Effective Date: 02/19/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 06/17/15, 02/01/17

#### SICK LEAVE

In addition to the annual leave benefit, the Coalition offers paid sick leave benefits for its regular full-time employees and regular part-time employees as set forth in this policy. Temporary employees are not entitled to paid sick leave benefits.

Only absences due to the following circumstances may be charged to sick leave:

- A. Personal illness or medical appointments
- B. Illness of the employee's immediate family, as defined in the Bereavement Policy, with approval from the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the C.E.O.
- C. Personal reasons [no more than six days (48 sick leave hours) 10 days (80 sick leave hours) for regular full-time employees, and no more than three days (24 sick leave hours) five days (40 sick leave hours) for regular part-time employees, per fiscal year]. To be eligible to use sick leave for personal reasons, the employee must be able to maintain a minimum balance of 80 hours (for regular full-time employees) or 40 hours (for regular part-time employees). If by using the personal leave the minimum balance would not be maintained, then the employee is not eligible.

For newly-hired (Introductory Period) employees, sick leave begins to accrue on an employee's start date. However, a newly-hired employee is not entitled to use leave until after the completion of the introductory period. Sick leave taken during the introductory period will be classified as leave without pay.

The following chart specifies the sick leave allowances for each of the regular classifications.

Regular En Sick Leave Hours Earn	1 0
Full-time Employee	4.00 hrs
Part-time Employee	2.00 hrs

The leave year (for accrual/rollover purposes) for all regular employees is the fiscal year beginning July 1 and ending on the last day of the last pay period for each fiscal year. Sick leave is earned on a bi-weekly basis beginning on the first day of employment. Employees do not earn sick leave for overtime hours worked or while on a leave of absence which extends beyond one pay period. Paid sick leave is carried over automatically from one fiscal year to the next, to a maximum of 480 hours (60 days) for regular full-time employees, and to a maximum of 240 hours (30 days) for regular part-time employees.

Employees do not receive compensation for unused sick leave when they separate from employment.

Before sick leave is paid, the supervisor and/or the C.E.O. may, at his/her discretion, require a written statement from a physician, which certifies the employee's medical or physical inability to work if the absence was three working days or more.

# **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

# A. APPROVAL OF ECS 2016/17 CONTRACT Amendment #0003-16\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Episcopal Children's Services 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0003-16:
Reason for	
<b>Recommended Action</b>	Revisions:
	<ul> <li>A. Items #1 and 4 are to delete these clauses, as these regulations are no longer an OEL Grant Agreement requirement.</li> <li>B. Items #2, 3, and 6 were to update the School Readiness budgeted amounts per the January 25, 2017 Notice of Award (NOA). This NOA added \$730 to the School Readiness budget (in restitution payments received). Also, the ELC's DUNS number (Data Universal Numbering System) was added from the NOA.</li> <li>C. Item #5 is to update the ECS Contract attachments to the new School Readiness Provider Reimbursement Rates that were ELC board approved 12/07/16 and OEL approved 01/27/17. (As the reimbursements are not processed until after the close of the month, the providers were reimbursed for the month of January 2017 with these rates effective 01/01/17.)</li> </ul>
	If this is not done, the following would occur:
	A. ECS's contract would have out-of-date regulation requirements.
	B. ECS's contract would not have the correct budgeted amounts for the
	School Readiness program.
	C. ECS's contract would not have the most current School Readiness
	Provider Reimbursement rates.
How the Action will be accomplished	Approval of ECS 2016/2017 amendment #0003-16, and party signatures.

#### Amendment 0003-16 to Primary Services Contract Episcopal Children's Services

THIS AMENDMENT, entered into between the Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the Coalition, and Episcopal Children's Services, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, amends the 2016-17 primary services contract as follows:

Item #	Page #	Headings and Text
1	5	2. Federal Requirements
		s) Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations (45 CFR Part 87, 29 CFR Part 2, Subpart D, 7 CFR Part 16). The contractor agrees to ensure equal treatment for faith-based organizations, by adhering to the following requirements: (a) Prohibit any State or local government receiving funds under any Department program, or any intermediate organization with the same duties as a governmental entity, from discriminating for or against an organization on the basis of the organization's religious character or affiliation. (b) Prohibit religious organizations from engaging in inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization, as part of the programs or services funded with direct financial assistance. (c) Prohibit an organization that participates in programs funded by direct financial assistance from the Department, in providing services, from discriminating against a program beneficiary or prospective program beneficiary on the basis of religion or religious belief. (d) Any restrictions on the use of grant funds shall apply equally to religious and non-religious organizations.
2	8	C. <u>RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</u> (SR)
		<ul> <li>Pursuant to the Request for Proposal and the Contractor's signed response, and the fact that this contract is upon a cost-reimbursement method of payment, the CONTRACTOR shall be fiscally responsible pursuant to the following:</li> <li><b>1. BUDGET SURPLUS/DEFICIT:</b> The Contractor shall serve no fewer than 3,800 children with the slot dollars provided under this contract, unless the available School Readiness grant funding would not financially provide for all 3,800 slots. Regardless of the total amount of funding for slots, the Coalition (through its Sub-Contractors) will ensure that no less than 78% of School Readiness grant funding will be used for slot funding (excluding CCEP which is subject to a minimum expenditure of 81% on direct services). The slot funding will be expended within 1.5% under and 0% over the contracted budget amount, with the understanding that the goal is to use 0.75% under. The CONTRACTOR further agrees that reimbursements under this contract shall be up to, and are capped at the total budgeted amount of funding for direct childcare slot funding which is \$12,244,193 \$12,244,762 to include all childcare cost centers, Gold Seal payments (if applicable), and CCEP (if applicable), and</li> </ul>

3	18	"Contracted Slots" (if applicable). This funding is inclusive of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award that does not include local match funds, and is <b>based on availability of funds</b> . <b>If county</b> <b>allocations are reduced at the state level, contracts will be</b> <b>amended accordingly. Gold Seal payments are subject to</b> <b>adjustments due to budget constraints</b> . Additionally, the Contractor shall be responsible for actively soliciting and obtaining match funds in the amount of up to an amount equal to 6% for the Economically Disadvantaged (BG 8) funding category for children in School Readiness Programs to be used only for slots, except when a match waiver is available and the contractor has shown a good faith effort to raise the 6% Economically Disadvantaged match.
3	18	VII. Method of Payment (SR)
		This is a cost-reimbursement contract. The Coalition shall pay the contractor for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms of this contract for a <b>total dollar amount</b> up to and not to exceed <b>\$14,854,520 \$14,855,250</b> . This funding is inclusive of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award which does not include local match funds or CCEP, and is <b>based on availability of funds</b> . If county allocations are reduced at the state level, contracts will <b>be amended accordingly</b> . Up to and no more than <b>\$354,445 \$354,481</b> (97BBA) may be allocated to adminsitrative expenditures. Local match will be reimbursed based on funding from match raised from local grants up to the amount earned or the amount of the local grants, whichever is less. In addition, the Coalition shall pay the contractor for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of <b>OEL's Performance Funding Project Contract/OEL Grant Agreement with the Coalition</b> (OEL NOA #PP437) for a <b>total dollar amount</b> up to and not to exceed <b>\$241,107</b> . This funding is <b>exclusive</b> of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award funding. Contractor reimbursements will be based on all provisions as set forth in the OEL Performance Funding Project Contract/OEL Grant for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of <b>OEL's Pay for Performance Contracts</b> [in cooperation with The University of Florida Board of Trustees, a public body corporate of the State of Florida for the benefit of its Lastinger Center for Learning ("University")] with the Coalition for a total dollar
		amount up to and not to exceed <u>\$58,275</u> .
4	43	Attachment 2, General Provisions to Core Contract
	- <del>1</del> .J	I. Contractor Assurances
		S. Lobbying and Religious Activity The Contractor shall comply with state and federal law, including, but not limited to, ss. 11.062(1) and 216.347, F.S., 2 CFR part 230 and 45 CFR part 93 (Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment Common Rule) which prohibit the ELC from using funds awarded under the agreement for lobbying purposes. Per these regulations, no funds made available under this contract shall be used for 1) lobbying of federal, state, or local legislatures to influence legislation or appropriations; or 2) to raise funds, or to promote, assist, or deter union organizing.

		The employment or training of any participants in sectarian activities is prohibited. Nor shall any participant be employed to carry out the construction, operation, or maintenance of any part of any facility that is or will be used for sectarian instruction or as a place for religious worship.
5	56-61	Attachments 7-A through 7-F Provider Reimbursement Rate
		Schedules
		(Attached, Pages 4-9, replaces original contract attachment and is incorporated
		as part of this amendment)
6	63	Attachment 9 School Readiness Budget
		(Attached, Pages 10-11, replaces original contract attachment and is
		incorporated as part of this amendment)
		END OF AMENDMENTS

### ATTACHMENT 7-A

### PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Baker County

	Earl	y Learning Coal	ition of	North F	lorida -	Baker	County	/	
		DAILY PAYMEN	IT-RATE S						
с	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal	Large Family	es (Compl Gold Seal Differenti al	Family Child	Informal Provider S	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	23.00	4.60	21.80	4.36	21.90	10.95	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	19.00	3.80	18.60	3.72	18.60	9.30	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	16.00	3.20	16.00	3.20	16.00	8.00	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(SCH)		In School	12.60	2.52	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	N/A
				Part-Time	e Daily Rat	es (Compl	eted by CO	DALITION)	
с	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider S	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	15.00	3.00	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(SCH)		In School	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	N/A
				Special	Needs Rat	e (Comple	ted by CO	ALITION)	
C	ARE CODE	Description		Full Time			Part	Time	
(SPCR)		Special Needs			23.00				15.00

#### ATTACHMENT 7-B PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Bradford County

	Early	Learning Coalit	ion of N	orth Flo	orida - E	Bradfor	d Coun	nty		
					/Fffeeth	- 04/04/4				
		DAILY PAYMENT	RATE SCI		·	es (Compl	/	DAT ITION)		
C/	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal	Large Family	Gold Seal Differenti al	Family Child	Informal Provider s	Before or After School	
(INF)		<12 MTH	23.00	4.60	21.90	4.38	21.90	10.95		
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	19.00	3.80	18.60	3.72	18.60	9.30		
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	16.00	3.20	16.00	3.20	16.00	8.00		
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00		
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00		
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	15.60	3.12	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00		
(SCH)		In School	12.00	2.40	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	N/A	
		Part-Time Daily Rates (Completed by COALITION)								
C/	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School	
(INF)		<12 MTH	15.00	3.00	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20		
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30		
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00		
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00		
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00		
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00		
(SCH)		In School	9.00	1.80	10.00	2.00	10.00	5.00	N/A	
				Special	Needs Rat	te (Comple	ted by CO	ALITION)		
C/	ARECODE	Description		Full Time			Part	Time		
(SPCR)		Special Needs			23				15	

### ATTACHMENT 7-C PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Clay County

	Earl	y Learning Coa	lition of	North	Florida	- Clay (	County		
		DAILY PAYMENT	RATESCI		Daily Rat				
с	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	23.00	4.60	21.90	4.38	21.90	10.95	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	19.00	3.80	18.60	3.72	18.60	9.30	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	18.60	3.72	16.20	3.24	16.20	8.10	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	16.85	3.37	15.90	3.18	15.90	7.95	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	16.85	3.37	15.90	3.18	15.90	7.95	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	16.85	3.37	15.90	3.18	15.90	7.95	
(SCH)		In School	15.00	3.00	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	n/a
				Part-Time	e Daily Rat	tes (Compl	eted by CO	DALITION)	
с	ARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider S	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	15.00	3.00	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	12.80	2.56	11.20	2.24	11.20	5.60	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	12.80	2.56	11.20	2.24	11.20	5.60	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	12.80	2.56	11.20	2.24	11.20	5.60	
(SCH)		In School	10.08	2.02	10.20	2.04	10.20	5.10	N/A
				Special	Needs Rat	e (Comple	ted by CO	ALITION)	
C	ARECODE	Description		Full Time			Part	Time	
(SPCR)		Special Needs			23.00				15.00

### ATTACHMENT 7-D PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Nassau County

	Early	Learning Coali	tion of N	lorth Fl	orida -	Nassau	I Count	ty	
		DAILY PAYMENT	RATE SCI				/		
						es (Compl		DALITION)	
	CARECODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal Differenti al	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	23.00	4.60	21.90	4.38	21.90	10.95	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	19.00	3.80	17.00	3.40	17.00	8.50	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	17.42	3.48	16.00	3.20	16.00	8.00	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	16.80	3.36	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	16.80	3.36	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	16.80	3.36	14.00	2.80	14.00	7.00	
(SCH)		In School	13.20	2.64	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	n/a
				Part-Time	e Daily Rat	tes (Compl	eted by CO	DALITION)	
	CARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)		<12 MTH	15.00	3.00	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20	
(TOD)		12<24 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30	
(2YR)		24 <36 MTH	12.48	2.50	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR3)		36 <48 MTH	10.85	2.17	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR4)		48 <60 MTH	10.85	2.17	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(PR5)		60 <72 MTH	10.85	2.17	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	
(SCH)		In School	8.00	1.60	8.00	1.60	8.00	4.00	N/A
				Special	Needs Rat	te (Comple	ted by CO	ALITION)	
	CARE CODE	Description		Full Time			Part	Time	
(SPCR)		Special Needs			23.00				15

### ATTACHMENT 7-E

### PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Putnam County

Ear	ly Learning Coalit	ion of N	lorth Fl	orida -	Putnam	n Coun	ty	
	DAILY PAYMENT-	R <u>ATE SC</u>	HEDULE	E (Effectiv	/e 01/01/1	7)		
			Full-Time	e Daily Rat	es (Compl	eted by CC	DALITION)	
CARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal Differenti al	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)	<12 MTH	23.00	4.60	21.90	4.38	21.90	10.95	
(TOD)	12<24 MTH	19.00	3.80	18.60	3.72	18.60	9.30	
(2YR)	24 <36 MTH	15.00	3.00	16.00	3.20	16.00	8.00	
(PR3)	36 <48 MTH	15.00	3.00	15.00	3.00	15.00	7.50	
(PR4)	48 <60 MTH	14.40	2.88	15.00	3.00	15.00	7.50	
(PR5)	60 <72 MTH	14.40	2.88	15.00	3.00	15.00	7.50	
(SCH)	In School	13.00	2.60	13.00	2.60	13.00	6.50	13.00
			Part-Time	e Daily Rat	tes (Compl	eted by CO	DALITION)	
CARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)	<12 MTH	15.00	3.00	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20	
(TOD)	12<24 MTH	14.55	2.91	12.60	2.52	12.60	6.30	
(2YR)	24 <36 MTH	11.25	2.25	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	
(PR3)	36 <48 MTH	11.25	2.25	11.25	2.25	11.25	5.63	
(PR4)	48 <60 MTH	10.80	2.16	11.25	2.25	11.25	5.63	
(PR5)	60 <72 MTH	10.80	2.16	11.25	2.25	11.25	5.63	
(SCH)	In School	9.75	1.95	9.75	1.95	9.75	4.88	9.75
			Special	Needs Rat	te (Comple	ted by CO	ALITION)	
CARE CODE	Description		Full Time			Part	Time	
(SPCR)	Special Needs			23.00				15.00

#### ATTACHMENT 7-F PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE St. Johns County

Ea	rly Learning Coal	lition of	North F	lorida ·	St. Joi	nns Co	unty	
	DAILY PAYM				-	4.5.)		
	DAILTFATM				Rates (Con		COALITIO	N)
CARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal	Large Family	Gold Seal Differenti al	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	
(INF)	<12 MTH	27.00	5.40	22.00	4.40	22.00	11.00	
(TOD)	12<24 MTH	22.29	4.46	19.43	3.89	19.43	9.71	
(2YR)	24 <36 MTH	22.29	4.46	19.43	3.89	19.43	9.71	
(PR3)	36 <48 MTH	20.70	4.14	19.20	3.84	19.20	9.60	
(PR4)	48 <60 MTH	20.70	4.14	17.60	3.52	17.60	8.80	
(PR5)	60 <72 MTH	20.70	4.14	17.60	3.52	17.60	8.80	
(SCH)	In School	19.05	3.81	14.40	2.88	14.40	7.20	19.05
			Part-Ti	me Daily F	Rates (Con	pleted by	COALITIO	N)
CARE CODE	Description	Licensed or Exempt Providers	Gold Seal Differenti al	Large Family Child Care Homes	Gold Seal	Family Child Care Homes	Informal Provider s	Before or After School
(INF)	<12 MTH	22.56	4.51	16.50	3.30	16.50	8.25	
(TOD)	12<24 MTH	19.67	3.93	13.60	2.72	13.60	6.80	
(2YR)	24 <36 MTH	19.67	3.93	12.80	2.56	12.80	6.40	
(PR3)	36 <48 MTH	17.25	3.45	12.80	2.56	12.80	6.40	
(PR4)	48 <60 MTH	17.25	3.45	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	
(PR5)	60 <72 MTH	17.25	3.45	12.00	2.40	12.00	6.00	
(SCH)	In School	11.60	2.32	10.80	2.16	10.80	5.40	Before &After \$11.00 Before only \$2.60 After \$9.00
			Spec	al Needs F	Rate (Com			)
CARE CODE	Description		Full Time			Pa	art Time	
(SPCR)	Special Needs			19.05				11.60

#### ATTACHMENT 9

### SCHOOL READINESS BUDGET

State of Flo	State of Florida Notice of Award No. SR437				
DUNS # 130220796					
CFDA# / Name	Federal Award #				
93.558 / TANF	G1602FLTANF (29.04%)				
93.575 / CCDF Discretionary	G1602FLCCDF (39.39%)				
93.596 / CCDF Mandatory	G1602FLCCDF (31.47%)				
93.667 / SSBG	G1601FLSOSR (0.09%)				
	Grand Total 100%				

Description		OCA	ECS Dollar Amounts	Coalition Dollar Amounts	TOTALS (NOA Amounts)
General Administ	ration	97BBA, 97FIR, 97LCA	<del>\$354,445</del> <u>\$354,481</u>	\$421,283	<del>\$775,728_\$</del> <u>775,764</u>
Non-dire	ct Services	97BBD	246,790	0	246,790
Systems		97SYS	0	0	0
Eligibility Determin	ation	97BDE	669,351	0	669,351
Quality	97000, 970 970ST, 970 970TA, 970		<del>741,258</del> <u>741,383</u>	260,667	<del>1,001,925</del> <u>1,002,050</u>
Infant & Services	Foddler	97INT, 97ICR, 97IAS, 97ICS,	233,411	0	233,411
Inclusion		97QIN	117,308	0	117,308
Resource	e & Referral	97Q14	247,764	0	247,764
Total No	n-Slots	(Non-Direct)	<del>\$2,610,327</del>	\$681,950	<del>\$3,292,277</del>
Gold Sea	al Payments 97GSD		520,000	0	520,000
Slots, to include: *CCEP funding of <b>\$21</b> *Contracted Slots fund			11,724,193	0	11,724,193
Total Slots		(Direct Services)	<del>\$12,244,193</del>	\$0	\$ <del>12,244,193</del>
Grand To	otal		<u>\$14,854,520</u> <u>\$14,</u> <u>855,250</u>	\$681,950	<del>\$15,536,470</del> <u>\$15,53</u> <u>7,200</u>

# **Supplemental Contracts**

#### (Exclusive of OEL School Readiness Grant Award Funding)

Performance Funding Project (OEL NOA #PP437) (CFDA# 93.575 CCDF, Federal Award No. G1602FLCCDF – 100% funding) (DUNS #130220796)	
Total (total dollar amount up to and not to exceed)	\$241,107
Pay for Performance (through the University of Florida)	
Contract 1	\$27,650
Contract 2	<u>30,625</u>
Total (total dollar amount up to and not to exceed)	\$58,275

THIS AMENDMENT shall begin on <u>March 22, 2017</u>, or the date, on which the amendment has been signed by both parties, whichever is later.

All provisions in the contract and any attachments thereto in conflict with this amendment shall be and are hereby changed to conform to this amendment.

All provisions not in conflict with this amendment are still in effect and are to be performed at the level specified in the contract.

This amendment is hereby made a part of the contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this <u>12</u> page amendment to be executed by their officials thereunto duly authorized.

# EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA

# EPISCOPAL CHILDREN'S SERVICES, INC.

NAME	NAME
TITLE	TITLE
SIGNED	SIGNED
DATE	DATE

# **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

# B. APPROVAL OF ELCNF 16/17 BUDGET REVISION #3\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Approval of 2016-2017 ELCNF Budget Revision #3			
Reason for Recommended Action	The Coalition received a new School Readiness Notice of Award dated January 26, 2017. This award increased funding by \$730.00 due to restitution payments submitted to the state. If this is not done, the following would occur:			
	<ul> <li>The Coalition budget would not match the 2016/2017 School Readiness fund allocations from the State, and would therefore not be accurate as to the funds available to spend for the fiscal year 2016-2017.</li> <li>The Coalition will be at risk of potential questioned costs due to noncompliance with state statutes.</li> </ul>			
How the Action will be accomplished	2016-2017 Revised budget will be presented to the Board on			
	March 16, 2016 for approval.			

#### ELC North Florida Initial Budget - Fiscal Year 2016-2017

	BUDGET
Local Match	159,400.00
School Readiness	
	14,500,000.00
Volunteer Pre-K	12,500,000.00
VPK O&A	32,400.00
Unrestricted	5,500.00
Other Program Revenue	0.00
Interest	0.00
<b>F</b>	27,197,300.00
Expenses Contract Convince	0.00
Contract Services	0.00
Health Ins - HSA Accts	20,101.00
Salaries	384,822.00
Reemployment Taxes	200.00
PR Taxes	31,664.00
Health Insurance	68,000.00
Pension	17,500.00
Life, Disability	1,700.00
Staff Development	9,500.00 800.00
Tuition Reimbursement Accounting	1,500.00
Auditing	14,500.00
Legal	200.00
Printing & Reproduction	4,500.00
Repairs & Maintenance	4,500.00
Office Sites - Occupancy	35,000.00
Postage, Freight & Delivery	500.00
Rentals - Office Equipment	3,500.00
Office Supplies	6,500.00
Communications	12,000.00
D & O Insurance	2,500.00
General Liability	3,400.00
Workers Compensation	1,100.00
Equipment <\$1,000	1,000.00
Equipment >\$1,000	2,000.00
Travel - In State	2,000.00
Travel - Out of Town	7,500.00
Travel - Local	12,000.00
Bank Fees	1,200.00
Software/Licenses/Support	1,500.00
Web Service	25,000.00
Other employee expenditures	5,500.00
Dues & Subscriptions	15,500.00
Taxes, Licenses and Fees	500.00
Misc Other Current Charges	7,500.00
Joan - Quality	60,000.00
Total Expenses	761,187.00
ECS-SR	14,500,000.00
ECS VPK	12,500,000.00
Local Match	159,400.00
VPKOMAI	32,400.00
07004	745 407 00
97BBA	715,187.00
97QOO 97SYS	0.00
975YS VPK Admin	0.00 46,000.00
Total Income	761,187.00
Total Expenses	761,187.00
Surplus (right now)	0.00
Sarpius (light how)	0.00

\*\* The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight travel for both staff and CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to work with board members and their travel as needed for coalition business. ELC North Florida Fiscal Year 2016-2017

	Initial	R	evised 9-8-2016	1	Revised 9-30-2016		Revi	ised 1-26-2017
Local Match	159,400.00	0.00	159,400.00	0.00	159,400.00		\$	159,400.00
School Readiness	14,500,000.00	527,613.00	15,027,613.00	508,857.00	15,536,470.00	730.00	\$	15,537,200.00
Volunteer Pre-K	12,500,000.00	204,650.00	12,704,650.00	508,189.00	13,212,839.00	750.00	\$	13,212,839.00
VPK O&A	32,400.00	-116.00	32,284.00	0.00	32,284.00		\$	32,284.00
Unrestricted	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00		\$	5,500.00
Other Program Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,500.00		\$	5,500.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-		\$	_
<u> </u>	27,197,300.00	732,147.00	27,929,447.00	1,017,046.00	28,946,493.00	730.00	\$	28,947,223.00
Expenses								
Contract Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		\$	-
Health Ins - HSA Accts	20,101.00	-1.00	20,100.00	0.00	20,100.00		\$	20,100.00
Salaries	384,822.00	-34,322.00	350,500.00	3,000.00	353,500.00		\$	353,500.00
Reemployment Taxes	200.00	-100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00		\$	100.00
PR Taxes	31,664.00	-3,464.00	28,200.00	500.00	28,700.00		\$	28,700.00
Health Insurance	68,000.00	-2,000.00	66,000.00	0.00	66,000.00		\$	66,000.00
Pension	17,500.00	500.00	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00		\$	18,000.00
Life, Disability	1,700.00	-200.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00		\$	1,500.00
Staff Development	9,500.00	-300.00	9,200.00	0.00	9,200.00	4,500.00	\$	13,700.00
Tuition Reimbursement	800.00	400.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00		\$	1,200.00
Accounting	1,500.00	2,000.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00		\$	3,500.00
Auditing	14,500.00	3,500.00	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	(4,500.00)	\$	13,500.00
Legal	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00		\$	200.00
Printing & Reproduction	4,500.00	-4,000.00	500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00		\$	2,000.00
Repairs & Maintenance	500.00	250.00	750.00	0.00	750.00		\$	750.00
Office Sites - Occupancy	35,000.00	4,000.00	39,000.00	0.00	39,000.00		\$	39,000.00
Postage, Freight & Delivery	500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00		\$	1,500.00
Rentals - Office Equipment	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00		\$	4,500.00
Office Supplies	6,500.00	1,000.00	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00		\$	7,500.00
Communications	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00		\$	12,000.00
D & O Insurance	2,500.00	250.00	2,750.00	0.00	2,750.00		\$	2,750.00
General Liability	3,400.00	100.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00		\$	3,500.00
Workers Compensation	1,100.00	100.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00		\$	1,200.00
Equipment <\$1,000	1,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00		\$	3,000.00
Equipment >\$1,000	2,000.00	500.00	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00		\$	2,500.00
Travel - In State	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00		\$	2,000.00
Travel - Out of Town	7,500.00	-1,000.00	6,500.00	0.00	6,500.00		\$	6,500.00
Travel - Local	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00		\$	12,000.00
Bank Fees	1,200.00	-200.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00		\$	1,000.00
Software/Licenses/Support	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00		\$	1,500.00
Web Service	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00		\$	25,000.00
Other employee expenditures	5,500.00	-750.00	4,750.00	0.00	4,750.00		\$	4,750.00
Dues & Subscriptions	15,500.00	-3,500.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00		\$	12,000.00
Taxes, Licenses and Fees	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00		\$	500.00
Misc Other Current Charges	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00		\$	7,500.00
Joan - Quality	60,000.00	-10,000.00	50,000.00	5,000.00	55,000.00		\$	55,000.00
Total Expenses	761,187.00	-43,237.00	717,950.00	10,000.00	727,950.00	-	Ş	727,950.00
ECS-SR	14,500,000.00	-86,474.00	15,027,613.00	508,857.00	15,536,470.00	730.00	\$	15,537,200.00
ECS VPK	12,500,000.00	204,650.00	12,704,650.00	508,189.00	13,212,839.00		\$	13,212,839.00
Local Match	159,400.00	0.00	159,400.00	0.00	159,400.00		\$	159,400.00
VPKOMAI	32,400.00	-116.00	32,284.00	0.00	32,284.00		\$	32,284.00
97BBA	715,187.00	-303,904.00	411,283.00	10,000.00	421,283.00		\$	421,283.00
97000	0.00	260,667.00	260,667.00	0.00	260,667.00		\$	260,667.00
97SYS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-		\$	-
VPK Admin	46,000.00	0.00	46,000.00	0.00	46,000.00	-	•	46,000.00
Total Income	761,187.00	-43,237.00	717,950.00	10,000.00	727,950.00	-		727,950.00
Total Expenses	761,187.00	-43,237.00	717,950.00	10,000.00	727,950.00	-		727,950.00
Surplus (right now)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-		0.00
=	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00

\*\* The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight travel for both staff and CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to work with board members and their travel as needed for coalition business.

Board Meeting December 7, 2016

# **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

# C. APPROVAL OF ELCNF DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2017/2018\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Approval of Draft Budget for 2017/2018	
Reason for Recommended Action	To have a working budget until the funding totals are received from OEL by way of Notice of Award in the beginning of the 2017-2018 fiscal year. If this is not done, the following would occur:	
	• If not approved: The Coalition would not be working under a budget for the portion of the year prior to receipt of the Notice of Award funds.	
	• The Coalition would not be in compliance with policy requiring Board approval.	
How the Action will be accomplished	2017/2018 draft budget to be approved at Board meeting to be	
	held March 22, 2017.	

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc Board Meeting 3/22/2017

#### ELC North Florida Preliminary Budget - Fiscal Year 2017-2018

	BUDGET
Local Match	159,400.00
School Readiness	15,537,200.00
Volunteer Pre-K	13,212,839.00
VPK O&A	32,284.00
Unrestricted	52,204.00
Other Program Revenue	0.00
Interest	0.00
interest	28,941,723.00
Expansas	20,3 (1), 20,00
Expenses Contract Services	0.00
Health Ins - HSA Accts	20,100.00
Salaries	400,000.00
Reemployment Taxes	400,000.00
PR Taxes	41,267.00
Health Insurance	70,000.00
Pension	20,000.00
Life, Disability	1,700.00
Staff Development	18,000.00
Tuition Reimbursement	1,200.00
Accounting	1,500.00
Auditing	13,500.00
Informaion Technology	200.00
Legal	200.00
Printing & Reproduction	1,718.00
Repairs & Maintenance	200.00
Office Sites - Occupancy	35,000.00
Postage, Freight & Delivery	1,500.00
Rentals - Office Equipment	16,589.00
Office Supplies	8,500.00
Communications	15,000.00
D & O Insurance	2,558.00
General Liability	3,704.00
Workers Compensation	1,006.00
Equipment <\$1,000	2,500.00
Equipment >\$1,000	3,000.00
Travel - In State	2,000.00
Travel - Out of Town	6,500.00
Travel - Local	15,547.00
Bank Fees	500.00
Software/Licenses/Support	1,500.00
Web Service	28,000.00
Other employee expenditures	7,500.00
Dues & Subscriptions	9,000.00
Taxes, Licenses and Fees	200.00
Misc Other Current Charges	7,500.00
Joan - Quality	60,000.00
Total Expenses	817,289.00
ECS-SR	15,537,200.00
ECS VPK	13,212,839.00
Local Match	159,400.00
VPKOMAI	32,284.00

97BBA		765,289.00
97QOO 97SYS		0.00
VPK Admin		52,000.00
Total Income		817,289.00
Total Expenses	1	817,289.00
Surplus (right now)		0.00

\*\* The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight trave CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to w members and their travel as needed for coalition business.

Board Meeting March 22, 2017

# **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

D. APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS AND SECURITY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

### **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Revisions to the Coalition's Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Manual
Reason for Recommended	Revisions:
Action	IT101 – <u>General Scope</u> , added "phishing" definition (recommendation from WWIT – the Coalition's IT vendor – annual review)
	IT201 – <u>Use of Coalition IT Property</u> , added "Coalition Ownership – Other IT Categories" section (recommendation from WipFli Conference)
	<ul> <li>IT303 – <u>Access and Security</u>,</li> <li>revised wording in "Mobile Computing Devices" section to be more in line with the language used in the OEL Grant Agreement.</li> <li>added language for "remote wiping" of Coalition-owned devices.</li> <li>Added "Portable Storage Media or Peripheral Device Security" section from the 16/17 OEL Grant Agreement (crosswalk page 6).</li> <li>IT601 – <u>Use of On-line Services and E-mails</u>, added line to be aware of phishing e-mails (recommendation from WWIT – Coalition IT vendor – annual review).</li> </ul>
	If this is not done, the following would occur:
	• The Coalition's IT Policy (and School Readiness Plan IT Policy Attachment) would not be updated and compliant with OEL requirements.
How the Action will be accomplished	Approval of the revisions listed above.

# **IT101 General Scope**

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/03/10, 04/08/15, 03/16/16<u>, 03/22/17</u>

#### **Purpose and Scope**

The purpose of this policy is to identify guidelines for the use of the Coalition technologies and communications systems. This policy establishes a minimum standard that must be upheld and enforced by users of the Coalition's technologies and communications systems. Sub-recipients of the Coalition must have an equivalent level of security and policy and procedure standards.

Computer and electronic communications resources include, but are not limited to, host computers, file servers, stand alone computers, laptops, PDAs, printers, fax machines, phones, online services, email systems, bulletin board systems, and all software that is owned, licensed or operated by the Coalition.

The policies and guidelines apply to all Coalition systems, whether on-site and connected directly to the Coalition network, or on- or off-site and connected to the Coalition network by the telephone system or other means. The policies and guidelines cover these systems no matter who is the owner or the method of connection to the network. Employees and registered users are responsible for their own actions, as well as for the actions of any person who they permit to access a Coalition system.

#### **Referenced Legislation and Guidance**

For the Coalition's I.T. policies and procedures, these citations apply and more information can be found in the annual OEL Grant Award Agreement:

- Computer-related Crimes, Chapter 815, F.S
- 2 CFR 200.335, Methods for collection, transmission and storage of information
- OEL IT Security Manual (Program Guidance 300.01)
- OEL Program Guidance 101.02, *Records Confidentiality*
- OEL IT Security Policy 5.05
- OEL IT Security Policy 5.05.02, IT Security/Risk Mitigation Services
- OEL Grant Agreement

(Note: Please find these referenced documents/regulations in the "Referenced Documents-Regulations" folder in the "Policies and Procedures" folder located in the Coalition "Company Share" drive. Contact the Coalition Grants and Operations Manager should there be any difficulty in finding a document or regulation.)

All Coalition IT vendors and Sub Recipients/Sub Contractors must comply with all security requirements within this policy and as referenced in OEL's IT Security Policy 5.05.02, *IT Security/Risk Mitigation Services*.

#### **Definitions**

For purposes of this policy the following definitions shall apply:

**Botnets:** are networks of computers infected by malware (computer virus, key loggers and other malicious software) and controlled remotely by criminals, usually for financial gain or to launch attacks on websites or networks. If your computer is infected with botnet malware, it communicates and receives instructions about what it's supposed to do from "command and control" computers located anywhere around the globe. What your computer does depends on what the cybercriminals are trying to accomplish. Many botnets are designed to harvest data, such as passwords, social security numbers, credit card numbers, addresses, telephone numbers, and other personal information. The data is then used for nefarious purposes, such as identity theft, credit card fraud, spamming (sending junk e-mail), website attacks, and malware distribution.

**Breach of Security:** unauthorized access of data containing personal information. Good faith access of personal information by an employee or agent of the Contractor does not constitute a breach of security, provided that the information is not used for a purpose unrelated to the contract or subject to further unauthorized use.

**Confidential (Records):** Refers to entire record systems, specific records or individually identifiable data that by law are not subject to public disclosure under Article I, Section 24 of the Florida Constitution and Chapter 119, Florida Statutes (F.S.) When applicable, confidentiality covers all documents, papers, computer files, letters and all other notations of records or data that are designed by law as confidential. Further, the term confidential also covers the verbal conveyance of data or information that is confidential. These confidential records may include but not be limited to, social security numbers, parent and child information, payments, childcare providers, household demographics and resource and referrals, which are private and confidential and may not be disclosed to others.

**Electronic Communications:** shall mean and include the use of information systems in the communicating or posting of information or material by way of electronic mail, bulletin boards, World Wide Web (internet), or other such electronic tools.

**Electronic Mail ("e-mail"):** an office communications tool whereby electronic messages are prepared, sent and retrieved on personal computers.

**Encryption:** the process of transforming information (referred to as plaintext) using an algorithm (called cipher) to make it unreadable to anyone except those possessing special knowledge, usually referred to as a key.

**Firewall:** a device or set of devices configured to permit, deny, encrypt, decrypt, or proxy all (in and out) computer traffic between different security domains based upon a set of rules and other criteria.

**Firmware:** the combination of a hardware device and computer instructions and data that reside as read-only software on that device.

**Hot Fixes:** a single, cumulative package that includes one or more files that are used to address a problem in a product and are cumulative at the binary and file level. A hot fix addresses a specific customer situation and may not be distributed outside the customer's organization.

**Information Systems:** shall mean and include software, Electronic Communications, computers, Networks, servers and other similar devices that are administered by the Coalition and for which the Coalition is responsible.

**Internet:** a global system interconnecting computers and computer networks. The Computers and networks are owned separately by a host of organizations, government agencies, and companies. The Internet is the present "information super highway."

Malware: software designed to infiltrate or damage a computer system without the owner's informed consent.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Networks: shall mean and include video, voice and data networks, routers and storage devices.

**On-line Service** (i.e., the Internet, World Wide Web, AOL, etc): is defined as a communications tool whereby business information, reference material and messages are sent and retrieved electronically on personal computers.

PC's: an abbreviation for "personal computers."

**Password:** a string of characters which serves as authentication of a person's identity, which may be used to grant, or deny, access to private or shared data.

**Personally Identifiable Information (PII)**: PII means information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual. Some information that is considered to be PII is available in public sources such as telephone books, Web sites, and university listings. This type of information is considered Public PII and includes for example, first and last name, address, work telephone number, and general educational credentials.

**Phishing**: Phishing is a form of social engineering where the attacker attempts to trick people into revealing private information by sending spoofed e-mails that appear to be from reputable companies. Phishing e-mails provide a link to a seemingly authentic page where you can login and reveal your username, password and other personal identifying information. Online scammers can then use this information to access your accounts, gather additional private information about you, and make purchases or apply for credit in your name. A favorite phishing tactic among cybercriminals is to spoof the display name of an email. If a fraudster wanted to spoof a name of someone in your company, they would create a fake email domain "my-company.com" and then use someone from the company name in the name filed.

**Protected Personally Identifiable Information (Protected PII or PPII)**: Protected PII means an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of types of information, including, but not limited to, social security number, passport number, credit card numbers, clearances, bank numbers, biometrics, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, criminal medical and financial record and education transcripts. This definition does not include PII that is required by law to be disclosed. [2 CFR Part 200.82]

**Server:** a computer program that provides services to other computer programs in the same, or another, computer. A computer running a server program is frequently referred to as a server, though it may also be running other client (and server) programs.

**Security Incident:** in information operations, an assessed event of attempted or successful entry, unauthorized entry, or an information attack on an automated information system. It includes unauthorized probing and browsing; disruption or denial of service; altered or destroyed input, processing, storage, or output of information; or changes to information system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics with or without the users' knowledge, instruction, or intent. However, random attempts at access shall not be considered a security incident.

**Spam:** abuse of electronic messaging systems (including most broadcast media, digital delivery systems) to send unsolicited bulk messages indiscriminately.

**User:** refers to employees (whether full-time, part-time or limited-term), independent contractors, consultants, and any other user having authorized access to, and using any of, the Coalition's computers or electronic communications resources.

**Spyware:** a type of malware that is installed on computers and collects information about users without their knowledge.

Vendor: someone who exchanges goods or services for money.

**Virus:** a program that attaches itself to an executable file or vulnerable application and delivers a payload that ranges from annoying to extremely destructive. A file virus executes when an infected file is accessed. A macro virus infects the executable code embedded in Microsoft Office programs that allows user to generate macros.

**Website:** a location on the World Wide Web, accessed by typing its address (URL) into a Web browser. A Web site always includes a home page and may contain additional documents or pages.

**Worm:** a program that makes copies of itself elsewhere in a computing system. These copies may be created on the same computer or may be sent over networks to other computers. The first use of the term described a program that copied itself benignly around a network, using otherwise-unused resources on networked machines to perform distributed computation. Some worms are security threats, using networks to spread themselves against the wishes of the system owners and disrupting networks by overloading them. A worm is similar to a virus in that it makes copies of itself, but different in that it need not attach to particular files or sectors at all.

## **IT201 Use of Coalition IT Property**

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 08/24/12, 12/04/13, 04/08/15, 03/16/16, 03/22/17

#### Acceptable Use of Coalition Property

Use of the Coalition's computers and electronic communications technologies is for program and business activities of the Coalition. These resources shall be used in an honest, ethical, and legal manner that conforms to applicable license agreements, contracts, and policies regarding their intended use.

The Coalition's Information Systems are to be used predominately for Coalition related business. However, limited personal use may be permitted so long as it conforms to this policy and does not interfere with business operations or an employee's performance of duties.

UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES, PERSONAL USE BY EMPLOYEES MUST COMPLY WITH THE GUIDELINES PROVIDED IN THIS POLICY AND SHALL NOT CONFLICT WITH AN EMPLOYEE'S PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE COALITION. Personal use may be denied when such use requires an inordinate amount of information systems resources (e.g. storage capacity, bandwidth, etc.). All internet software downloads must be granted permission by the Office Manager.

Although incidental and occasional personal use of the Coalition's communications systems are permitted, users automatically waive any rights to privacy.

#### Waiver Of Privacy

The Coalition has the right, but not the duty, to monitor any and all aspects of its information system, including, but not limited to, monitoring employees use of the internet, reviewing material downloaded or uploaded by employees, and reviewing e-mail sent and received by employees. Employees waive any right to privacy in anything they create, store, send, or receive on the Coalition's information systems.

In addition, the information, ideas, concepts and knowledge described, documented or contained in the Coalition's electronic systems are the intellectual property of the Coalition. The copying or use of the Coalition's intellectual property for personal use or benefit during or after employment (or period of contract) with the Coalition is prohibited unless approved in advance by the C.E.O.

All hardware (laptops, computers, monitors, mice, keyboards, PDAs, printers, telephones, fax machines, etc.) issued by the Coalition is the property of the Coalition and should be treated as such. Users may not physically alter or attempt repairs on any hardware at any time. Users must report any problems with hardware to the Office Manager.

#### **Use of Computer Workstations and Software**

Computer workstations (PCs) are the property of the Coalition and not the personal property of the individual employee. The following shall apply to PC and software use:

#### **Virus Scanners**

The Coalition complies with requirements for antivirus programs described in OEL's IT Security Policy. The Coalition maintains current anti-virus controls on its computer systems. This includes servers, laptops, and desktop computers. The system will automatically download and distribute virus signature updates to the server, desktop computers, and laptops. The anti-virus software is monitored by the Office Manager and the Coalition's I.T. vendor. File system scans of all systems are conducted automatically. The Coalition's antivirus software protects data, scanned documents, e-mails and attachments, and internet sites before use. In addition, the Coalition utilizes antivirus programs that scan portable media devices such as flash drives, CD's, and other storage devices before use. Documentation is maintained to verify the purchase and installation of antivirus software by either the Coalition Office Manager or the Coalition I.T. Vendor.

Any computer used for remote access to the Coalition's and/or OEL's network/databases must have an ICSA (International Computer Security Association) approved antivirus software loaded and updated on a regular basis. This includes any laptop or workstation used by an employee working from home. Employees are prohibited from accessing these networks or databases from home if their personal computing devices do not meet these anti-virus software requirements.

Users are prohibited from unloading, disabling, or altering the configuration of the anti-virus software. Users are not allowed to bypass the virus scanners when logging onto a PC.

Users are also required to report any suspicious activity on their computers to the Office Manager. This activity included, but is not limited to: cursor or mouse moving on its own, uncharacteristically slow performance, or a change in behavior of the system, etc. If a virus is found, the user should immediately call the I.T. support staff so they can inform the user of what steps to follow. If the user should have to leave a message on voice mail, turn the computer off and wait for their response. Do not continue to use the PC if a virus has been found.

#### Download/Installation of Software

The installation of new software without the prior approval of Office Manager is prohibited. If an employee desires to install any new programs, permission should first be obtained from the Office Manager. Software should not be downloaded from the internet, and should never download files from an unknown or suspicious source. This is a common mechanism for the introduction of computer viruses. If internet-based software is needed, the Office Manager should be contacted to perform the download.

#### **Unauthorized Software**

No software other than authorized software is to be loaded onto the PC. The Coalition does not condone the illegal duplication of software. The law protects the exclusive rights of the copyright holder and does not give users the right to copy software unless the manufacturer does not provide a backup copy. Unauthorized duplication of software is a federal crime.

#### **Copyrights and License Agreements**

It is the Coalition's policy to comply with all laws regarding intellectual property. The Coalition and its employees are legally bound to comply with the Federal Copyright Act (Title 17 of the U. S. Code) and all proprietary software license agreements. Noncompliance can expose the Coalition and the responsible employee(s) to civil and/or criminal penalties. This policy applies to all software that is owned by the Coalition or licensed to the Coalition.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures

#### **Coalition Ownership – Other IT Categories**

The Early Learning Coalition will own and/or have rights to the following types of information technology that was initiated for the sole use and discretion of the Coalition. These types of IT items may include, but are not limited to:

- <u>Cell phone numbers</u>
- Web addresses
- <u>Twitter handles</u>
- Face Book pages
- <u>Blogs</u>
- Other social media
- Includes login ID and passwords (as well as security challenge questions and answers)
- <u>Cloud storage locations (server, drop box, google docs, etc.)</u>
- Equipment issued
- External, off-line storage devices

Once a Coalition employee, acting on behalf of the Coalition has initiated/registered/acquired/purchased any of the above items, it becomes the legal property of the Coalition.

#### **Removal of Data Prior to Equipment Disposal**

The Coalition (or its I.T. vendor) will ensure that removal of data, especially sensitive client or operational data, is removed prior to disposing of all technological devices. This includes such items as servers, computer hard drives, laptops, digital copiers, and flash drives. The Coalition will utilize a vendor who will run "file-shredding" software on all electronic media, including computer hard drives, prior to disposing of computer equipment. This software should perform low-level formatting or use a "wipe" utility. The software must overwrite all areas of the computer's hard drive in a manner that makes it impossible for subsequent users to retrieve any of the data on the hard drive. When this is done, the vendor will provide documentation of the actual cleansing activity (and that it has been completed before disposal) with the next monthly billing invoice.

In addition, a safe guard has been added to the inventory report. A column was added to document the date and person responsible for ensuring equipment/devices were properly 'cleansed' of all entity data by the I.T. Vendor/and of Coalition personnel.

## **IT303 Access and Security**

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 02/03/10, 02/02/11, 02/01/12, 08/24/12, 03/16/16, 03/22/17

#### **Referenced Legislation and Guidance**

OEL Grant award Exhibit I, Section F, Breach of Security/Confidentiality

(Note: Please find these referenced documents/regulations in the "Referenced Documents-Regulations" folder in the "Policies and Procedures" folder located in the Coalition "Company Share" drive. Contact the Coalition Grants and Operations Manager should there be any difficulty in finding a document or regulation.)

#### Access Controls

The confidentiality and integrity of data stored on agency computer systems must be protected by access controls (both on-site and remotely) to ensure that only authorized employees have access. The Coalition maintains compliance with all OEL IT Security policies and procedures. Access shall be restricted to only those capabilities that are appropriate to each employee's job duties. All staff (and sub-recipient/subcontractor staff) with access to ELC data systems complete OEL's data security agreement upon hire and/or position (responsibility) transfer and annually thereafter.

Employees assume all responsibility for their access to the Coalition's Information Systems. Passwords or access codes must not be shared with others. Any individual password to access the Information Systems belongs to the Coalition and information regarding usage of the Coalition's Information Systems is accessible at all times by management for any business purpose. Unauthorized access to Information Systems is prohibited. No one should use the ID or password of another; nor should anyone provide his or her ID or password to another, except in cases necessary to facilitate computer maintenance and repairs and then only to authorized Coalition Information Technology staff, management, or contracted vendor of I.T. services. When any user terminates his or her relationship with the Coalition, passwords are changed immediately and his or her access and use of the Coalition's Information Systems is prohibited.

#### **Physical Security and Access**

The Coalition's server is provided by the Coalition's IT vendor and is housed in a secured datacenter. The datacenter has an emergency lighting device within reach, or an emergency lighting system. In addition, the datacenter has a gas based fire extinguishing system. The Coalition, through its IT vendor, uses a cloud-based server.

All critical computer equipment is stored in secure locations and access is restricted to only those individuals who require such access for the performance of their job responsibilities.

Access to network and Windows servers is privileged to the Coalition's I.T. staff and/or I.T. vendor who require this level of access based on their function and training levels.

The Coalition's staff have controls and processes in place to physically safeguard the entity's operating systems. The Coalition currently complies with requirements described in OEL IT Security Policy 5.05.02.17, *Physical and Environmental Security*.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures A list of such controls for computer equipment include, but are not limited to:

- Heating/cooling standards
- Smoke detectors
- Fire suppression
- Uninterruptible power supplies
- Locks/access
- Alarms
- Cameras
- Instructions for visitors

#### **Password Security**

No passwords will be allowed that block entry to the PC or to specific applications or files without prior approval from the employee's Supervisor. Users are responsible for safeguarding their login passwords. Passwords may not be shared, printed, or stored online. Users should not leave their computers unattended without logging off. If a user suspects that the secrecy of their password has been compromised they should report this to the Office Manager immediately and initiate a password change request.

For all passwords the Coalition follows the OEL IT Policy 5.05.02.32, which requires ten minimum protocols for creating passwords:

- 1. Passwords should contain at least eight (8) characters and contain a combination of letters, numbers, and special characters.
- 2. Passwords cannot be reused for at least six (6) changes.
- 3. Never assign a login account a password that is the same string as the Employee ID or that contains the Employee ID (e.g., "bob123" is not an appropriate password for employee "bob").
- 4. Never set any password equal to the null string (i.e., a blank password), which is equivalent to no password at all.
- 5. Passwords should not be a dictionary word in any language.
- 6. Passwords should not contain any proper noun or the name of any person, pet, child, or fictional character.
- 7. Passwords will not contain any associate serial number, Social Security Number, birth date, telephone number, or any information that could be readily guessed about the creator of the password.
- 8. Passwords should not contain any simple pattern of letters or numbers, such as "xyz123."
- 9. Passwords should not share more than three (3) sequential characters in common with a previous password (i.e., do not simply increment the number on the same password, such as fido1, fido2, etc.).
- 10. Use a password that is easy to remember (e.g., a phrase, line from a song, or nonsense words) and that you can type quickly.

Although OEL policy allows for 90 day use of passwords, and allow to reuse passwords after six changes, the Coalition passwords are changed every 60 days and unique passwords are required at each change. The IT vendor ensures that password updates are set up to be generated on demand every 60 days, and that the new password meets the password criteria.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Other OEL policy protocols for passwords require guidelines for the storage and visibility of passwords and certain instructions on how to setup and assign passwords (for example, avoid using the "remember password" feature on web sites and other applications).

After five attempts to access a system with incorrect passwords, that system will be subjected to a lockout time of 10 minutes. This lock feature is set to mitigate brute-force based attacks.

In addition to password security, all Coalition p.c.'s are protected by installed 10 minute time out screen savers, requiring the user's password to renter their pc's.

#### **Database Security**

The Coalition complies with requirements for restrictions on access to sensitive or confidential data described in OEL's IT Policy and Program Guidance 101.02, *Records Confidentiality*. This includes identifying and safeguarding confidential records, Personally identifiable information (PII), and Protected personally identifiable information (PPII). (*Please refer to "Definition" section of this policy for more information on these items, as defined by OEL Program Guidance 101.02, Records Confidentiality*). (*Also refer to the Coalition's Confidentiality policy #OP201.*)

*Database Access* is granted to users via the application level only. Changes at the database level are permitted by the database administrator only. Application controls are used to ensure proper access to information within applications based on the responsibility of the staff member. Log files are maintained for changes to all databases.

*Mobile Computing Devices* are strictly controlled by the Early Learning Coalition. <u>This policy applies to all</u> <u>Coalition-owned mobile devices including, but not limited to laptops, smart phones, tablets and external hard</u> <u>drives/flash drives.</u> Such devices are limited in use and are only serving in the capacity of an access agent to the primary <u>network server</u>. In the event of the loss or theft of a laptop, no information would be present on the device. In addition, the Coalition utilizes media storage devices that are password protected and scanned for viruses before each use. The <u>Coalition prohibits the use of mobile computing</u> devices (flash drives, thumb drives, laptops, email transmissions, etc.) that are unencrypted or lack activated password protections <u>shall not</u> <u>contain confidential data unless the device is fully encrypted and password protected</u>. In the event of a loss or theft of a smart phone, tablet or other mobile device, the Office Manager will ensure the Coalition's IT Vendor performs a "remote wipe" of the device clearing it of any Coalition information.

#### Portable Storage Media or Peripheral Device Security

The Coalition, including its employees, subcontractors, agents, or any other individuals to whom the Coalition exposes confidential information obtained under this agreement, shall not store, or allow to be stored, any confidential information on any portable storage media (e.g., laptops, thumb drives, hard drives, etc.) or peripheral device with the capacity to hold information without encryption software installed on the devices meeting the standards prescribed in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-111 [http://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/Legacy/SP/nistspecialpublication800-111.pdf].

*Remote Access* is provided to all Coalition staff. Encryption is used on both the data sent from and to their workstation. Log records are maintained on all workstations and firewall logs are monitored for unusual activity. The Coalition prohibits the use of personal devices to download or store sensitive or confidential data.

Access to the Coalition's Internal Network is restricted by a hardware firewall. The firewall performs multiple network and security functions such as antivirus, antispyware, firewall, intrusion prevention, and device and application control for complete workstation protection. The network is further protected from spam and viruses by a third party filtering system. In addition, the Coalition is protected against e-mail information loss and business disruption during planned or unplanned outages by access to a web-based e-mail console. During an outage, all inbound and outbound e-mail continues to be filtered to protect the Coalition from threats.

#### Security and Problem Management

The Coalition's IT vendor records all reports of problems, security incidents, and Coalition requests for services, to ensure that these events are responded to and/or resolved within the required four hour response time. In addition, the IT vendor must have the capability to install/perform an automated e-mail alert system, with the firewall, to report any unauthorized or malicious activity.

The Coalition is also required to document and provide the following details for any/each incident, and report to OEL:

- (i) The nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure
- (ii) The confidential information used or disclosed
- (iii) Who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure
- (iv) What the Coalition has done or shall do to mitigate any harmful impact of the unauthorized use or disclosure and
- (v) What corrective action the Coalition has taken or shall take to prevent similar future unauthorized use or disclosure incidents.

#### **Breach of Security of Security Incident**

Coalition staff are required to report any breach/security incidents. The Coalition is also required to report to OEL in writing within 24 hours after the Coalition learns of the security incident or breach. (For more information see OEL Grant award Exhibit I, Section F, *Breach of Security/Confidentiality.*)

## IT601 Use of On-line Services and E-mails

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 02/02/11, 08/24/12, 03/22/17

#### Use of On-line Services (Internet, World Wide Web, AOL, etc)

On-line Services' sites can and do monitor access and usage and can in some cases, identify individuals accessing their services. Thus, Coalition employees should be mindful that accessing a particular bulletin board or Web site leaves company-identifiable electronic "tracks", even if the employee merely reviews or downloads the material and does not post any message.

Employees should also be aware that the Coalition reserves the right to routinely monitor without prior notice, on-line services access and usage to ensure that the system is being used for Coalition purposes according to this policy and to ensure that the Coalition's policies prohibiting harassment and inappropriate behavior are being followed. Therefore, employees should access sites that are necessary for Coalition business. Inappropriate use may subject an employee to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

#### **Use of Electronic Mail and On-line Services**

The e-mail and internet system is intended to be used to promote the effective performance of the Coalition's business. While it may be acceptable to send or receive personal messages of a limited number and frequency, personal use of the e-mail system must be kept within the bounds of efficiency and good judgment and under no circumstances should interfere with an employee's performance of job duties or violate Coalition policies regarding appropriate workplace behavior.

Employees should exercise care in the use of e-mail and in the handling of e-mail attachments, and be aware of phishing e-mails. (See definition of phishing e-mails in policy #IT101, definitions section.) If an e-mail is from someone you do not know, or if you were not expecting an attachment, do not open it and do not forward it. Delete it. These type e-mails are known as spam, chain, or other junk e-mail. The user should contact the Office Manager for assistance if there are questions as to the validity of the message and attachment.

#### **Confidentiality**

All newly-hired employees must read the Coalition's Confidentiality policy (#OP201) and procedures and sign the Coalition's Employee Confidentiality Agreement form during orientation. All e-mail/internet records are considered Coalition records and should be transmitted only to individuals who have a business need to receive them. This applies to both company proprietary information or confidential material protected by the attorney-client privilege.

In some cases, sensitive information should not be sent via e-mail such as social security numbers, nonabbreviated names of clients and/or children, information that could be considered personal in nature (such as medical or financial information), etc. This type of information should be transmitted through a more secure source, such as the OEL "VPN Portal SharePoint" website, or other forms of communication.

#### **Public Disclosure**

Additionally (as Coalition records) e-mail/internet records are subject to disclosure to law enforcement or government officials or to other third parties through subpoena or other process. Consequently, employees

should always ensure that the business information contained in e-mail or internet messages is accurate, appropriate and lawful. E-mail/internet messages by employees may not necessarily reflect the view of the Coalition, its officers, directors or management. Abuse of the e-mail/internet systems through unacceptable personal use, or use in violation of law or Coalition policies, may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

The Coalition reserves the right to disclose employee e-mail messages or internet records to law enforcement or government officials or to other third parties, without notification to or permission from the employees sending or receiving the messages. As a condition of initial and continued employment, all employees consent to Coalition review and disclosure of e-mail messages and internet records. In addition, e-mail messages for which the computer system has a record will be stored and retained in accordance with the Coalition's records management/retention policy.

#### Appropriate Use

Employees should be mindful that when they browse the internet, post information on websites, or send e-mail containing the Coalition's domain address, they are representing the Coalition—not merely themselves—in a public medium. Under no circumstances should an employee's use of the internet compromise the legitimate business interests of the Coalition or give rise to illegality.

Foul, offensive, defamatory, pornographic or other inappropriate communication is strictly prohibited. Further, the Coalition prohibits website posting or e-mail messages containing offensive material, remarks based on sex, race, ethnicity, national origin, disability, marital status, age, off-color remarks or jokes, or disparaging statements about any employee, supervisor, board member, community partner, or person associated with the Coalition in any way. Employees may not use the internet to access, view or download inappropriate materials, including but not limited to harassing or offensive materials, or materials that disparage or demean persons on the above-described bases. Employees who send out abrasive, harassing, or discriminatory e-mail messages or who visit inappropriate sites are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

## **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

# E. APPROVAL OF THE ST. JOHNS COUNTY 17/18 FUNDING APPLICATION FOR ELCNF\*

**\*ACTION ITEM** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

## **ACTION ITEM SUMMARY**

DESCRIPTION	Approval of the St. Johns County United Way Application
Reason for Recommended Action	United Way requires that the grant application we are submitting to help meet our matching funds requirement is board approved
	<ul><li>If this is not done, the following would occur:</li><li>The Coalition would not have sufficient match for St. Johns County</li></ul>
How the Action will be accomplished	Board approval

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting March 22, 2017

## Community Impact

2017/18 - Funding Application

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

Funding Application Status: In Progress

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

**Basic Program Information** 

Program Name	School Readiness Child Care Subsidy
Primary Address	2450 Old Moultrie Rd, Suite 103, St. Augustine, Florida, 32086, U.S.A.
Primary Contact	Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org
Total Amount Requested 2017/18	25,000.00
Impact Area	Childhood Success

Partners agree to inform UW-SJC of any significant change in a funded program including but not limited to the following: change in program location, in program or agency financial position, change in program director, change in major program components/service delivery mechanisms, etc.

Yes

## **Program Narratives**

## Please provide a detailed description of this program,

The School Readiness (SR) program assists low income parents with the cost of quality child care. Our target populations are low income parents who are unable to afford the child care they need in order to work or go to school. The lack of affordable care puts these parents at risk of unemployment and unable to attend classes that would increase their ability to obtain high wage jobs. Although we do various forms of public outreach, our biggest source of referrals comes from child care providers that are participating in the SR and by parents currently receiving services.

Our intake office is on the bus line and is centrally located at 5 Clark St. in St. Augustine. We accept appointments and have walk-in hours daily so that parents may come in at a time most convenient to them. Our hours are from 8:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday but we will make special arrangements for parents if necessary.

In the SR program families are found eligible by meeting with our contractor, Episcopal Children's Services and presenting proof of income, residency, etc. Preschool children are given priority over school age children but both can be served as funding permits. Parents are given other resources at this time to help fully address the family's needs. Payment is made directly to providers to ensure funds are used as intended. Parents are assigned a parent fee which does not exceed 10% of the family's income. This fee is collected by the child care provider.

## How will your program create opportunities for a better life for all?

With child care assistance, low income parents are able to afford child care which allows them to work or go to school. Their children are able to attend quality child care programs where they are able to gain the knowledge to be ready for success in school. Investments in quality childcare can provide better, more

equitable long-term outcomes for children of divergent economic backgrounds according to the Center for American Progress. Children can attend child care programs with children from all economic levels since parents can choose any legally operating, contracted program. Without SR a single mother earning 100 to 199% of the Federal Poverty Level spends over 33% of her income on childcare. SR reduces this to 10% on average.

#### Identify the target population

Low income working parents and their children with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level at entry into the program and up to 200% thereafter.

# Utilize local, state and/or national data to state the need. Why is this needed in our community? (Not all are required.)

Local	St. Johns County parents receiving SR are continuously employed for one year or more 75% of the time while parents waiting for services are continuous
State/Regional	According to Child Care Aware, the cost of care for an infant in Florida is \$8,694 while the cost of public college tuition for one year is \$6,351
National	The Committee for Economic Evelopment finds that high-quality early childhood programs contirbute to stronger families & greater economic development

# What will happen if we DON'T have this program? What are the effects (short- and long-term) on our community?

If we do not have School Readiness in our community, it will have an immediate impact on lower income families' ability to work and go to school. Likely they will be forced to leave the workforce and depend on public assistance. It will also impact their children's preparedness for kindergarten and school success. In the long run it will mean that these families will have less of a chance to get out of poverty and their children will have even a lessor chance of success in school and will likely repeat the cycle of poverty with their own future families. The Center for American Progress sites a study that found about one in four families lost or quit their jobs while on the waitlist for SR. This is consistent with our own surveys.

## Describe your collaboration efforts specific to this program.

#### With whom do you collaborate?

The ELC collaborates formally and informally with most of the non-profits in St. Johns County. The following is a list of agencies that we work with on a regular basis: St. Johns County School District CareerSource The Homeless Coalition Betty Griffin House Family Integrity Healthy Start Florida Diagnostic and Research System (FDLRS) United Way 211 Department of Children and Families Catholic Charities Salvation Army Food Bank Florida Kid Care

## How?

We collaborate by referring families to the School District so that they may access the School Districts early learning programs such as VPK and Head Start when appropriate. We also accept referral to provide school readiness services from CareerSource, DCF, Family Integrity, Home Again St. Johns, the Betty Griffin House and Healthy Start. Additionally we screen children for developmental delays and should one be suspected we refer the child to FDLRS for further testing with the parent's permission.

## Why?

We collaborate with other agencies for many specific reasons but generally our collaborations occur so that we can serve those who need our services most and give our clients as much assistance as possible. Collaborations help us use our resources wisely and efficiently and therefore increase the impact we have in the community as a whole.

For example when we accept referrals from CareerSource, they are for parents that are applying for or receiving cash assistance while they complete job training or search. Without childcare both of those things are impossible. Home Again St. Johns may give us a referral to provide child care for a family experiencing homelessness. They need child care to find and keep employment also but the children of the homeless have a special need to be in a safe, nurturing environment during the day. This is also true of the referrals that we accept from Betty Griffin House that serves women who are victims of domestic violence.

DCF refers families to us for childcare when there is or when it is suspected that abuse or neglect may have occurred in the home. Access to child care for these families may help reduce the stress in the household and also provides the children with a safe haven during the day as well as another set of eyes to be sure the children are no longer suffering from any abuse.

Family Integrity refers foster children to us for SR services. By providing child care services, foster families are able to work and this encourages more families to become foster families since they will not have to give up their jobs to do so.

We may refer a child with special needs to the School District's Title 1 programs or Head Start which will have the resources needed to be the most help to the child. If it is clear that the family itself needs more than child care to be successful, Head Start may be the best program for them since in addition to early childhood education, Head Start helps families make and reach goals and provides other family supports.

Our partnership with FDLRS ensures that children who may have learning delays are screened and tested early so that interventions can be successful even prior to the child beginning formal education in many cases. This helps ensure a child's success in school.

When we refer families to the Salvation Army or others for emergency food assistance or help with utility bill or other services, we are helping these families care for their children and weather the temporary crisis that can set lower income families back even further. Sometimes just knowing how to get this help will keep a family from becoming homeless or losing their job.

Overall, our collaboration with other agencies means that the families we serve are the families that most need the assistance and that we serve those families as fully as possible making sure they have access to as many services as are available and needed. It is in this way that we create the largest possible impact in the community and change lives to the fullest extent possible.

## Further, how do you avoid dulication of services?

The ELC is the only entity that offers child care subsidies to lower income parents. There is a small Head

Start (HS) program in St. Johns County but it is only for 6 hours per day and if a child receives HS, they would not receive SR.

## **Best Practices**

# Describe your program's best practice. How do you know that efforts and services of your program are appropriate?

We have many best practices such as being located in an area accessible by public transportation, accepting referrals from certain agencies when allowed by statute, and working with other agencies to ensure our families' needs are met. Another area of best practice that allows us to know that our program works is that we do regular survey's of our parents to find out their employment or school status and how having child care and impacted their ability to work or go to school. Although this is only a sample of the parents we serve, it is a statistically valid sample size and indicates that parents with School Readiness services have far better employment outcomes due to having these services than those families that are still waiting for services.

## What are the greatest challenges you face in meeting your mission (other than funding issues)?

Our greatest challenge in keeping our parent's employed and their children ready for school success is the instability of the lives of many of our economically challenged parents due to their poverty. For example a broken care that the parent cannot afford to repair can lead to a loss of their job. This year the Child Care Development Block Grant Reauthorization bill went into effect and parents now have 90 days to find a new job before losing child care but this does not alleviate all of the impact of something that may be a minor inconvenience to the middle class but is a crisis to the economically challenged. That is why it is so important to work with agencies like United Way to try to meet the whole need of the family.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

**Goals and Priorities** 

Goals and Priorities: Increase access to quality preschool programs

Inputs / Resources

What We Invest: Input / Resource:

We invest \$25,000 in United Way Match + \$108,000 St. Johns County Health & Human Services grant to draw down \$2,084,000 in State and Federal funds.

What We Invest: Input / Resource:

2.5 Family Services Specialists in St. Johns County trained in eligibility and experts in early childhood and family resources.

## Activities

What We Do: Activity:

Family Service Specialists enroll eligible parents in the School Readiness program and enroll their children in contracted childcare programs.

#### Outputs

What We Do: Output:

Children of economically disadvantaged families will be enrolled in high quality, legally operating, contracted child care programs.

	2016 Actual	2017 Projected	2018 Proposed
Number of Participants	600	600	600

#### Program Outcome / Impact

What Changes We Expect: Program Outcome / Impact:

Parents will be able to maintain employment since they will have stable childcare arrangements for their children. Children will be prepared for school success because they were able to attend high quality early learning programs.

Success Metrics		2016 Actual	2017 Projected	2018 Proposed
75% of parents receiving School Readiness services will maintain employment or school enrollment for 12 months or more.	Number of Clients Served	435	400	400
	Number of Clients Achieving Goal	357	300	300
	Percent Achieving	82.07	75	75

The percentage of children meeting or exceeding goals for literacy will be 75%	Number of Clients Served	590	600	600
or higher based on sample of children using TSG child assessment.	Number of Clients Achieving Goal	474	450	450
	Percent Achieving	80.34	75	75

## **Community Outcome / Impact**

What Changes We Expect: Community Outcome / Impact:

We expect that School Readiness will create a stronger community because children will be ready for school success and their parents will be able to maintain employment giving them the opportunity to create a successful future for their children.

Success Metrics		2016 Actual	2017 Projected	2018 Proposed
Over 30% of school readiness parents will report making \$100 to \$200 or more per month since receiving services based on a sample of parents surveyed.	Number of Clients Served	435	435	435
	Number of Clients Achieving Goal	140	131	131
	Percent Achieving	32.18	30.11	30.11
At least 90% of children will enter kindergarten ready for success based on the kindergarten readiness screener.* * The kindergarten readiness	Number of Clients Served	590	600	600
	Number of Clients Achieving Goal	567	540	540
screener is given to all incoming kindergarteners so this rate is not just for School Readiness (SR). Still this is an indicator that SR is effective since the children in SR are duly enrolled in VPK when they turn 4 in almost all cases.	Percent Achieving	96.10	90	90

## Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

## Program Success

## **Outcome Success**

### How Much Can We Do?

We can provide School Readiness services to an average of 800 children per month. Between 575 to 625 of those children will qualify because their parents are economically disadvantaged even though they are working or going to school at least 20 hours per week. The remaining children will be foster children or others served by DCF.

#### How Well Can We Do It?

We have succeeded in our goal to provide child care to the largest number of children possible and to provide these children the chance to begin school ready for a lifetime of success. At the same time parents have the opportunity to work and create a stable home environment so that their children can thrive.

#### How Is Anyone Better Off?

Yes, all parents that we serve are very low income so they all benefit immensely by receiving our services. Their children are better prepared for school success and the parents are able to work knowing that they have dependable, safe, high quality care for their children. Our community is also better off since these families are less reliant on other services and because their children will have more opportunity to succeed and contribute to the overall welfare of our community.

#### **Outcome Success Story**

Agency Contact for Success Story:	Teresa Matheny
Phone Number for Success Story:	(904) 726-1500 x247
Geographic community represented by the success story:	St. Augustine

#### Restate the outcome the story links to:

Increase access to quality preschool programs.

#### Success Story:

A parent that has asked us to not use her actual name and that we will call Kara is a single parent of 3 children and works at a local drugstore. When she first contacted us, Kara was driving from St Augustine to Palm Coast and even to Orlando in order to have someone to watch her children while she worked. In July, 2016, the parent was approved for Emergency Funding but was still struggling financially and afraid of losing her home. In Sept 2016 the parent received a notice that her name had come up on the wait list to enroll in School Readiness. This was a huge relief and help for her because School Readiness gives the parent services for a year as long as they are working, while Emergency Funding is only a short term solution.

However, around this same time Kara received an eviction notice from her landlord and her and her children were forced to move into a hotel room. Still through all of this the parent was able to continue

working because she had safe, affordable childcare for her children.

Kara came into the office recently to report that she has received a raise and is currently in a 6 week course program that her employer is paying for. Once she has completed/passed the program she will receive another raise! Kara told us that they are no longer living in a hotel room and that she has found a new place to live and is doing so much better. Kara has shared with us that she has no family support and has expressed how very thankful she is for all the compassion, help and support she has been shown every time she comes into the office. Through all of her struggles she has always remained positive and kept her goals for her family in the forefront. Her determination along with help from United Way, the ELC and ECS has enabled her to achieve a better life for her and her children.

## **Permission to Use Publicly**

United Way-SJC is<br/>granted permission to use<br/>the information<br/>provided on this form<br/>publicly.YesDoes your organization<br/>have a photo release for<br/>theNo

person(s) identified in the success story?

## Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy Program Budget

### Revenue

	Prior Year Actual	Current Year Projected	Next Year Proposed
UW Grant - Funding	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Gov. Funding - County	38,740.00	38,740.00	38,740.00
Gov. Funding State	3,864,967.38	4,058,215.00	4,261,126.00
Contributions / Donations	1,932.84	675.00	675.00
Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	3,930,640.22	4,122,630.00	4,325,541.00

## Expense

		Current Year	
	Prior Year Actual	Projected	Next Year Proposed
Salaries	83,235.27	95,445.00	100,217.00
Employee Benefits	24,523.20	28,512.00	30,186.00
Payroll Taxes	6,220.62	8,100.00	8,505.00
Professional Fees and Contracts	2,773.46	3,024.00	3,172.00
Occupancy	11,776.44	12,960.00	13,608.00
Specific Assistance for Individuals	3,782,556.99	3,942,823.00	4,136,499.00
Supplies/Equipment	4,754.78	7,938.00	8,335.00
Membership Dues / Support to Affiliate Org.	2,773.46	3,240.00	3,402.00
Program Expenses	12,026.00	20,588.00	21,617.00
Other Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	3,930,640.22	4,122,630.00	4,325,541.00

	Prior Year Actual	Current Year Projected	Next Year Proposed
Surplus or (Deficit)	0.00	0.00	0.00

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

**Budget Narratives** 

Narrative questions pertaining to the program budget

We agree that United Way Yes funds will be used solely to support the proposed program?

## Community Impact

2017/18 - Funding Application

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

Funding Application Status: In Progress

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

**Counterterrorism Compliance** 

## **COUNTERTERRORISM COMPLIANCE**

Organization Name: Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

This Organization is not on any federal terrorism "watch lists," including the list in Executive Order 13224, the master list of specially designated nationals and blocked persons maintained by the Treasury Department, and the list of Foreign Terrorist Organizations maintained by the State Department.

#### Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided or collected funds or provided material support or resources with the intention that such funds or material support or resources be used to carry out acts of terrorism.

#### Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided financial, technical, in-kind or other material support or resources\* to any individual or entity that is a terrorist or terrorist organization, or that supports or funds terrorism.

## Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided financial or material support or resources to any entity that has knowingly concealed the source of funds used to carry out terrorism or to support Foreign Terrorist Organizations.

#### Comply

This Organization does not regrant to organizations, individuals, programs and/or projects outside of the United States of America with out compliance with IRS guidelines.

## Comply

This Organization takes reasonable, affirmative steps to ensure that any funds or resources distributed or processed do not fund terrorism or terrorist organizations.

## Comply

This Organization takes reasonable steps to certify against fraud with respect to the provision of financial, technical, in-kind or other material support or resources to terrorists and terrorist organizations.

Comply

I certify on behalf of the Yes Organization listed above that the foregoing is true.

## **Basic Agency Information**

Agency Name	Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc
Mailing Address	2450 Old Moultrie Rd Ste 103, St Augustine, Florida, 32086, U.S.A.
Phone	(904) 342-2267
Chief Professional Officer	Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org
Application Contact	Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org
Partnership Support	
Did your Agency conduct an annual United Way- SJC workplace campaign in 2016-17?	Yes
If yes, what was the percentage of	100.00

Can you describe how the campaign was implemented? Special events, promotions or activities?

We held a staff meeting with a special pizza lunch where we spoke about the importance of United Way to this agency and to the community we serve.

Were Board members and Yes volunteers included in this year's campaign?

Certified Agencies are encouraged to include the United Way-SJC logo and messaging whenever possible such as in newsletters, letterhead, brochures, reports, websites and e-letters. Did your agency do so in 2016-17.

Yes

participation?

#### If yes, please list examples:

We include the St. Johns United Way logo and messaging whenever possible such as in newsletters, letterhead, brochures, reports, websites and e-letters.

# Will your Agency refrain from fundraising activities between September 1 and November 1, 2017? This includes mass mailings and special event functions?

Yes

## If no, please describe the event or effort and why?

2017 Site Visit and Conference

## Site Visit Information

Address for site visit 35 Grant St., St. Augustine, Florida, 32084, U.S.A.

Will tour leave site? No

## If yes, to what destination?

Site visit will be at Grandma's Daycare.

## Staff/Board Members who will participate in the Visit and Conference?

Dawn Bell, CEO Teresa Matheny, Episcopal Children's Services Bryan Graham, Board Member Amy Lane, Board Member Joy Stanton, Board Member

1st Priority Preferred Time April 11: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) Slot

2nd Priority Preferred April 13: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) Time Slot

**3rd Priority Preferred Time** April 19: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) **Slot** 

Schedule Confirmation

The Confirmed Scheduled Time Slot for your Agency is:

## Agency Budget

## Revenue

	Prior Year Actual	Current Year Projected	Next Year Proposed
UW Grant - Funding	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Gov. Funding - County	147,283.51	134,400.00	134,400.00
Gov. Funding State	27,601,321.14	28,782,323.00	29,582,323.00
Contributions / Donations	15,647.10	2,500.00	2,500.00
Special Events	7,434.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Investment Income	1,548.00		
Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	27,798,233.75	28,951,723.00	29,751,723.00

## Expense

	Prior Year Actual	Current Year Projected	Next Year Proposed
Salaries	320,135.66	353,500.00	400,000.00
Employee Benefits	94,320.00	105,600.00	111,800.00
Payroll Taxes	23,825.48	30,000.00	42,373.00
Professional Fees and Contracts	10,667.16	11,200.00	11,750.00
Occupancy	45,294.31	48,000.00	51,000.00
Specific Assistance for Individuals	27,228,783.78	28,285,773.00	29,010,011.00
Supplies/Equipment	18,287.63	29,400.00	30,789.00
Membership Dues / Support to Affiliate Org.	10,667.16	12,000.00	12,000.00
Program Expenses	46,252.57	76,250.00	82,000.00
Other Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	27,798,233.75	28,951,723.00	29,751,723.00

	Prior Year Actual	Current Year Projected	Next Year Proposed
Surplus or (Deficit)	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Agency Budget Narratives

## **Agency Budget Narratives**

Please select your July to June agency's budget fiscal year:

Does your agency send No any money such as membership dues to your national headquarters?

And if so how much? 0.00

What benefits do you receive for your support?

Were there any significant No findings in your most recent audit?

If yes, how were they addressed?

## **IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

## F. REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP

## **INFORMATIONAL**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

	Term End Date			Sentember 2017	VINT Inormandad		Anril 30 2016	April 30. 2019	July 2019	and the free free free free free free free fr		December 2017				December 2017				Juit 2013	Anril 30 2017	December 2018	[[i]ne 2017	1 1 OZ ATTA		November 2018	Sentember 2010	September 2018
<b>AARY</b>	Term Start Date			Sentember 2013			November 22, 2013	May 14, 2015	July 2011			December 2013				December 2013			2015 Amil	July 2013	November 22, 2013	December 2014	June 2013			November 2014	Sentember 2014	September 2014
ARD MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY As of October 7, 2016	Name	0 DANEK	BRADFORD	Cynthia Kent	0	CLAY	Ron Coleman	*Brian H. Graham, Vice Chair	*Vina Delcomym	3	NASSAU	Kristi Simpkins	0	PUTNAM		Amy Lane	0	ST. JOHNS	James K. Johns	*Mary Ann Holanchock	Nancy Pearson, Chair	*Adam Deputy	*Mike Siragusa	3	MULTI COUNTIES	Mala Ramoutar	Renee Williams, Treasurer (Baker, Clay, Nassau, Putnam, St. Johns)	Dr. Myrna Allen (Clay, Putnam, St. Johns)
BOARD	Position	Total Private Sector		County Health Department Director or Designee	Total Private Sector		Governor Appointee Private Sector	Governor Appointee Private Sector	Private Sector	Total Private Sector		District Superintendent of Schools or Designee	Total Private Sector		Representative of Programs for Children with Disabilities under the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education	Act	Total Private Sector		Member Appointed by Bd. of County Commissioners or the Governing Board of a Municipality		Governor Appointee Private Sector CHAIR		Private Sector	Total Private Sector			Regional Workforce Board Executive Director or Designee	<u> </u>

Page 1 of 2

				Page 2 of 2
Rej	Representative of Private For-Profit Child Care Providers	Angelia Hough (Putnam, St. Johns)	June 15, 2016	June 15, 2020
	Representative of Faith Based Child Care Providers	Theresa Little (Putnam, St. Johns)	December 7. 2016	December 7 2020
	Central Agency Administrator	Teresa Matheny (All Counties)	September 21, 2016	NA .
	Private Sector			4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	Private Sector	Joy Stanton (St. Johns)	March 16 2016	
Tot	Total Private Sector	1	1ATAICII 10, 2010	March 16, 2020
Co MO	Combined Total Private Sector (Must comprise MORE THAN 1/3 of total Roard Membershin).			
	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	18		
* Se	* Second 4 year term			
•				
•	<b>NON COLEMAN-</b> GOVERNOT appointee for the private sector has filed paperwork with the Governor's office for approval of a second term.	te sector has filed paperwork with the	e Governor's office for appro	val of a second term.
•	• Nancy Pearson- Governor appointee for the private sector has filed her paperwork with the Governor's office for approval of a second term. Nancy's current term is over April 2017.	ate sector has filed her paperwork wi	th the Governor's office for a	tpproval of a second term.
•	<ul> <li>Upcoming Term Dates: Mike Siragusa June 2017 / Mary Ann Holonchock July 2017 / Amy Lane December 2017 / Kristi Simpkins December 2017 / Cynthia Kent September 2017</li> </ul>	17 / Mary Ann Holonchock July 2017	/ Amy Lane December 2017	// Kristi Simpkins
•	Mandatory Seats: Currently all mandatory seats are filled.	are filled.		
٠	<ul> <li>Combined Total Private Sector (Must be comprised</li> <li>7 private sector members.</li> </ul>	rised of MORE THAN 1/3 of total Board Membership): $1/3$ of $18 = 38\%$ . We currently have	ard Membership): 1/3 of 18 =	= 38%. We currently have
•	Total Membership: 15 to 30 members. We currently	ently have 18 board members.		

Total Membership: 15 to 30 members. We currently have 18 board members.

## **X. BOARD ABSENTEEISM LOG**

**INFORMATIONAL** 

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

#### BOARD MEMBER ABSENTEEISM LOG

#### <u>By-Laws</u>

3.2.7. Unexcused absences from two (2) consecutive meetings within a twelve month period by a representative or appointed member is equivalent to resignation from the Coalition.

<u>3.2.8.</u> Mandated members with three (3) consecutive unexcused absences from meetings or six (6) unexcused absences from meetings within a twelve month period without due cause may be notified by the Chair that their membership is not in good standing.

#### X = Attended

		No Meeting	No Meeting		No Meeting	No Meeting		No Meeting	No Meeting		No Meeting	No Meeting	
	MEMBER NAME	Jan. 2016	Feb. 2016	3/16/2016	April. 2016	May. 2016	6/15/2016	Jul-16	Aug-16	9/21/2016	Oct-16	Nov-17	12/7/2016
1	Allen, M.			EXCUSED			х			Х			Х
2	Coleman, R.			х			EXCUSED			Х			EXCUSED
3	Delcomyn, V.			Х			х			Х			Х
4	Deputy, A.			EXCUSED			х			Х			EXCUSED
5	Graham, B.			х			х			EXCUSED			Х
6	Hough, A.						Not a member yet			Х			EXCUSED
7	Holanchock, M.			EXCUSED			х			Х			Х
8	Kent, C.			Х			х			Х			EXCUSED
9	Lane, A.			Х			EXCUSED			Х			EXCUSED
10	Masters, A.			EXCUSED			х			Х			NO LONGER A MEMBER
11	Pearson, N.			Х			х			Х			EXCUSED
12	Ramoutar, M.			Х			х			Х			Х
13	Simpkins, K.			EXCUSED			х			EXCUSED			Х
14	Sirgusa, M.			Х			х			Х			EXCUSED
15	Matheny, T									Х			Х
16	Williams, R.			Х			х			Х			Х
17	Johns, J.			Х			EXCUSED			Х			EXCUSED
18	Stanton, J.					Not a member yet	Х		Not a member yet	Х		Not a member yet	Х

## **XI. BOARD COMMENT**

## **XII. NEXT MEETINGS**

• WEDNESDAY, MAY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 2017- 10:30 A.M. – Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call

• WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21<sup>st</sup>, 2017, 10:30 A.M. – BOARD MEETING AT WORLD GOLF VILLAGE RENAISSANCE RESORT CONVENTION CENTER

**XIII. ADJOURNMENT\*** 

## **\*ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17